

2026

Accommodations Tax Funds Request Application

Organization Name: Arts Center of Coastal Carolina

Project/Event Name: Tourism Operations Support for the Arts Center of Coastal Carolina

Executive Summary

An ATAX Effectiveness Measurement form has been attached to this application.

2026 Accommodations Tax Funds Request Application

Date Received: 09/04/2025

Time Received: 10:15 AM

By: Online Submittal

Applications will not be accepted if submitted after 4 pm on September 5, 2025

A. SUMMARY OF GRANT REQUEST:

ORGANIZATION NAME: Arts Center of Coastal Carolina

Project/Event Name: Tourism Operations Support for the Arts Center of Coastal Carolina

Contact Name: Jeffrey S. Reeves Title: President & CEO

Address: 14 Shelter Cove Lane, Hilton Head Island, SC 29928

Email Address: jreeves@artshhi.com Contact Phone: 843-686-3945

Event Date(s): Event Location(s): Arts Center of Coastal Carolina

Total Budget: \$5,842,077.00

Grant Requested: \$447,000.00

Provide a brief summary on the intended use of the grant and how the money would be used. (100 words or less)

The Arts Center requests \$447,000 for FY25-26 tourism operations support in two TERC eligible areas: 1) destination advertising/promotion of arts programs to tourists; 2) tourism-related cultural arts programming/events through Producing Theater, Great Performances, and Community Festivals.

These programming and facility maintenance costs total \$5,842,077. This request remains flat to FY25 despite a projected 2.8% inflation rate and represents just 7.7% of our FY26 operating budget—a fiscally responsible investment in our 30th Anniversary Season.

Considering ongoing inflationary pressures, this support is both necessary and prudent.

Notably, this request excludes \$670,544 in eligible facility maintenance and administrative costs. Appendices G & B.

How does the organization/project/event either drive tourism to Hilton Head Island or enhance the visitor experience on Hilton Head Island? How is this impact being measured? (100 words or less)

Visitors attend our year-round multi-arts programming, festivals, and performances; thus, the Arts Center is a vital contributor to visitorship and a major cultural amenity.

Tracking visitor statistics is through our robust ticketing system. Geographic attendance

data quantifies impact.

Measuring FY25 attendance at 158 event performances, tourism from 50-mile radius was: Theater 30%(11,179); Presenting 20%(820); Visual Arts 28%(150); and Outreach 34%(2,584). **Of the 49,375 total ATAX eligible attendees** (out of 60,645 total patrons) served in these programs (not including education services and rentals) **15,786 (32%) were mainland visitors and 14,733 (30%) tourists beyond 50-mile radius totaling 30,519 (62%).** Appendix A.

A. Total Number of Physical Tourists Served: 14733

A Tourist is considered a non-resident, traveling more than 50 miles to the Town of Hilton Head Island.

B. Total Number of Physical Visitors Served: 15786

A Visitor is considered a non-resident, who travels 50 miles or less to visit the Town of Hilton Head Island.

C. Total Number of Physical Residents Served: 18,856

A Resident is considered any person who claims their property address within the limits of the Town of Hilton Head Island as their primary residence.

D. Total Number of Physical Patrons Served (A+B+C=D): 49375

How was the Number of visitors documented? (250 words or less)

The Arts Center utilized its robust ticketing business system which records and reports required patron geographics. Daily reports to management segment the attendees from beyond the 50+ mile radius, the number of mainland visitor attendees, and resident attendees, all itemized by performance dates.

In addition to detailed tracking through our ticketing system, for 29+ years various surveys and detailed reports have confirmed the exuberant programming appeal to island visitors and the greater community, along with informing national, regional, and local marketing strategies using proven methods.

In FY25, the Arts Center prioritized in-person engagement through all performances and festivals, intentionally stepping further away from COVID's virtual theatre. However, digital offerings that globally promote the Arts Center & Hilton Head Island received a grand total of 1.4 million views since inception in 2020! In FY25, these not only provided 115,108 education viewers and/or instruction but helped in FY25 to promote-and continues to promote- Hilton Head and the Arts Center.

Marketing continued to leverage the highly viewed virtual cast introductions and show promotions to our 17,062 global email addresses for each theater production and presenting performers, as well as our free outreach festivals. These provided universal tourist promotions for the Arts Center and Hilton Head Island.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS:

1. For state reporting purposes, give a brief description of the organization. (250 words or less)

For 29+ years, the Arts Center's Mission has been "to enrich and benefit the community through the arts."

The Arts Center is a core multi-arts venue at the heart of Hilton Head Island (HHI) and integral to the economic and cultural vitality of the island. As South Carolina's largest professional producing theater and third largest arts organization, we are a significant economic engine for HHI and Beaufort Co. businesses/residents.

Our total FY25 overall economic impact was \$14.67 million and supported 207.9 FTE jobs. Of that, tourism generated \$4.11 million in economic impact. The Arts Center normally represents 37.5%+ of the total economic impact of all arts and culture on Hilton Head Island of \$39.1 million as derived from the Town Office of Cultural Affairs "Arts & Economic Prosperity 5" Calculator.

Since 1996, we have received over 1.82 million attendees at 5,118 performances and programs. FY25 attendance reached 60,645, reflecting ongoing programming and producing momentum.

Our uniquely owned 45,000sf facility open year-round includes a 349-seat mainstage theater showcasing full-scale professional producing theater and presenting artists. We provide visual arts, education, and outreach. Other spaces include a gallery (home to Art League of HHI), a black box rehearsal hall, an art studio, reception parlor, and community room. 441 active volunteers play major roles in operations.

We receive national and local acclaim as an award-winning professional organization, honors including Best Live Theater by Best of Bluffton, Lowcountry's Best BroadwayWorld Regional Awards, TripAdvisor's Award of Excellence, and 2025 SCORE South Carolina Non-Profit of the Year.

2. Describe in detail how the requested grant funding would be used? (250 words or less)

Our \$447,000 request represents just 7.7% of our FY26 operating budget and will support the development of diverse, multidisciplinary arts programs and targeted marketing efforts aimed at attracting tourists and visitors.

The marketing and development of our programs require considerable financial resources. According to categories defined by TERC, the Arts Center is eligible under the provisions of the law at \$901,474 for visitor programming and marketing expenses. Eligible costs not included total \$670,544 (a 6% increase over FY24) of which Facility/Overhead expenses are \$240,337, and Program Administrative expenses are \$430,207.

Therefore, if \$670,544 was added to Total Estimated Eligible Visitor Expenses of \$901,474 the actual eligible total would be \$1,572,018 . Appendix B.

Highlights of marketing fund usage include 100% in-house design and management as a cost-control measure, along with innovative strategies such as a redesigned, cost-effective, and nimble social/digital media campaign, which **delivered 1,670,656 promotional e-blasts to our global email list of 17,062 contacts in FY25.**

FY26 highlights include 150 in-house Equity productions and 16 presenting performances, drawing a projected 58,113 patrons from a total proposed attendance of 70,870.

Maintaining all the Arts Center's owned 45,000sf space in FY26 will cost \$579,631, up 15.4% well exceeding the FY26 projected 2.8% inflation rate. While the facility is not part of this request, an integral part of the visitor experience is attending performances and events at a quality venue. Other funds planned for FY26 operations are earned income, \$3,723,236, and contributed income, \$2,154,398. Appendices G & H (at Presentation).

3. What impact would partial funding have on the activities, if full funding were not received? What would the organization change to account for partial funding? *(100 words or less)*

While total theater attendance in FY25 remained consistent with FY24, we successfully expanded our number of performances. Looking to FY26, our milestone 30th Anniversary Season, we're cautiously optimistic about a potential rise in attendance.

The Arts Center's FY26 season was strategically mapped out 18 months ahead, requiring intricate coordination of schedules, licenses, contracts, logistics, and finances.

Partial funding threatens the momentum we have built on the already committed/announced season. Strong audience demand exists, but without full support, we will cut key programming and marketing—leading to fewer high-quality shows, reduced tourism, smaller audiences, lower revenue, and a weaker regional economic impact.

4. What is expected economic impact and benefit to the Island's tourism? *(100 words or less)*

The Arts Center, as the only year-round arts venue, undeniably drives cultural tourism and fuels Hilton Head's economy, translating to a vital economic impact for HHI.

Using data from the Town's Office of Cultural Affairs "Arts & Economic Prosperity 5" Calculator, FY25 is projected to generate \$14.7million; 37.5% of the \$39.1 million total arts and culture impact, with tourism impact up 9% to \$4,112,813!

Our ATAX funding over a 7-year history translates to a \$88,141,658 overall economic impact with \$22,580,959 from 50+ mile tourism. Investing in the Arts Center also enhances HHI as a branded destination. Appendices A & C.

5. In order to comply with the State's Tourism Expenditure Review Committee annual reporting requirements, **please classify your current grant request into the following authorized categories:**

1 - Destination Advertising/Promotion <i>Advertising and promotion of tourism so as to develop and increase tourist attendance through the generation of publicity.</i>	40 %
2 - Tourism-Related Events <i>Promotion of the arts and cultural events.</i>	60 %
3 - Tourism-Related Facilities <i>Construction, maintenance and operation of facilities for civic and cultural activities including construction and maintenance of access and other nearby roads and utilities for the facilities.</i>	0 %
4 - Tourism-Related Public Services <i>The criminal justice system, law enforcement, fire protection, solid waste collection and health facilities when required to serve tourists and tourist facilities. This is based on the estimated percentage of costs directly attributed to tourist. Also includes public facilities such as restrooms, dressing rooms, parks and parking lots.</i>	0 %
5 - Tourist Public Transportation <i>Tourist shuttle transportation.</i>	0 %
6 - Waterfront Erosion/Control/Repair <i>Control and repair of waterfront erosion.</i>	0 %
7 - Operation of Visitor Information Centers <i>Operating visitor information centers.</i>	0 %
Total:	100 %

6. If not covered elsewhere in the application, please describe (a) how the organization will collaborate with other organizations to enhance tourism efforts, and (b) provide a venue or service not otherwise available to visitors to the Town of Hilton Head Island. (250 words or less)

a) Collaboration is at the heart of the Arts Center's mission and long-term sustainability. For 29+ years we have actively cultivated partnerships across sectors. These collaborative relationships have not only strengthened the arts locally, but also significantly contributed to tourism, reinforcing the Center's role as a vital community and economic partner.

Centrally located and renowned, our rack card/brochure system is a vital resource for tourists, residents, businesses, and cultural organizations alike. Partnerships include Art League of Hilton Head, Lean Ensemble, NIBCAA, TEDx Hilton Head, Gullah Museum, Concours d'Elegance, Island Writers' Network, and the Town's Office of Cultural Affairs,

highlighting several. Groups frequently utilize and come to rely on our discounted venue rentals, marketing resources, and occasionally free services.

b) For a town with a small full-time population like HHI, it is rare to have a facility the size (45,000sf) and scope (year-round operations) of the Arts Center. It makes an impressive community statement reflected in its ability to produce 178 performances of mainstage theater, performing acts, and events for more than 70,870 projected overall attendees for FY26.

The Arts Center provides a venue usage discounted rate to arts and educational organizations to ensure community-wide usage and to support tourism, and is resident home for the Art League of HHI, paying below FMV rent.

Because our patrons exhibit price and accessibility sensitivity, we strive to keep patron ticket prices accessible, reflecting our commitment to inclusivity. To support the community, we regularly donate tickets to fundraising events. Appendix D (at Presentation).

7. Additional comments. (250 words or less)

For FY26, we project an impressive total economic impact of \$14,922,679, including \$4,363,419 in tourism-related activity—second only to the RBC Heritage Tournament. This proposal is based on 70,870 total attendees, underscoring our ambitious yet attainable goals. However, success depends on our ability to navigate persistent inflationary pressures and shifting audience behaviors—particularly as we steward a 30-year-old facility into its next act.

Facility Challenges

Rising inflation and continued economic uncertainty are placing intense pressure on nonprofit performing arts organizations. FY26 brings a \$504,000 increase in program, related costs alone, driven by elevated prices in materials, housing, travel, and insurance, still 50–150% above pre-pandemic levels. Facility maintenance reached an all-time high of \$580,000, up \$78,000 from FY24, with no capital improvements included. Our aging infrastructure requires increasing upkeep as it nears its 30th year of service to a high volume of attendees.

Audience Preferences & Earned Income

With patrons also facing inflation, pricing sensitivity remains high. We are prudently budgeting for 91% overall occupancy in our Theater and Presenting Series, a hopeful yet realistic approach for our landmark 30th Anniversary Season.

In the past four years, adaptability, vigilance, and fiscal discipline have defined our path forward. As such, we respectfully request continued support from HHI ATAX at the same FY25 level of \$447,000—an unchanged request despite a projected 2.8% inflation rate. This request equates to just \$14.65 per ATAX-eligible attendee (30,519 in FY25), with a comparable return anticipated in FY26.

C. FUNDING:

1. Please describe how the organization is currently funded. (100 words or less)

The FY25 Projected Operating Actual included these Contributing sources:
14%-Individual; 11%-Government (State/County/Town); 4%-Gift-In-Kind; 5%-Foundations;
3%-Events; 1%-Businesses. Contributed total of \$1,947,753, 38% of income actual.

Remaining FY25 Operating Actual is Earned Income, \$3,128,563, 62%, from
admission/online fees, concessions/rentals. American for the Arts benchmarked a 55/45
balance; earned revenue and contributed/government. We are in the right direction.

By continuously cultivating new residents and major donor relationships, we will increase
our contributed revenue and restore the optimal earned/contributed income balance. The
proposed FY26 budget reflects a strong yet prudent financial approach, with a proven
path to an achievable \$14,922,679 economic impact!

2. Please also estimate, as a percentage, the source of the organization's total annual funding.

<u>11</u>	Government Sources	<u>20</u>	Private Contributions, Donations and Grants
7	Corporate Support, Sponsors	<u>11</u>	Membership, Dues, Subscriptions
<u>41</u>	Ticket Sales, or Sales and Services	<u>10</u>	Other

3. Has the organization requested other ATAX or any other funding from other public sources or organizations?

Yes X No

If so, please list top 3 sources and amounts.

South Carolina Arts Commission- General Operating Grant	\$47,500.00
South Carolina Arts Commission Summer Arts Camp	\$20,000.00
Beaufort County State ATAX	\$20,000.00

D. FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Fiscal Year Disclosure: Start Month: **9/1** End Month: **8/31**

Financial Statement Requirements:

1. The upcoming fiscal year's **operating budget** for the organization.

Budget Provided: **Yes**

2. The previous two fiscal years and current year-to-date **profit and loss reports** for the organization.

Current fiscal year Profit Loss Report Provided: **Yes**

Previous fiscal year Profit Loss Reports Provided:

FY23- Previous FY 2

FY24- Previous FY 1

3. The previous two fiscal years and current year-to-date **balance sheets**.

Current fiscal year Balance Sheet Provided: **Yes**

Previous fiscal year Balance Sheets Provided:

FY23 - Previous FY 2

FY24 - Previous FY 1

4. The previous two years and current year **IRS Form 990 or 990T**.

Current year IRS Form 990 or 990T Provided: **Yes**

Previous IRS Form 990 or 990T Years Provided:

FY22 - Previous FY 2

FY23 - Previous FY 1

E. FINANCIAL GUARANTEES AND PROCEDURES:

1. Provide a copy of the **official minutes** wherein the organization approves the submission of this application.

An official set of minutes have been attached to this application.

2. Indicate whether your organization has procurement guidelines, which are utilized and followed in the expenditure of ATAX grant funds.

☒ Utilize and follow organization's own procurement guidelines

☐ Our organization does not have or follow procurement guidelines

F. MEASURING EFFECTIVENESS:

If you received 2024 or 2025 HHI ATAX funds

1. List any ATAX award amounts received in 2024 and/or 2025.

2023	\$420,000.00	Tourism Operating Support
2024	\$430,000.00	Tourism Operating Support
2025	\$447,000.00	Tourism Operating Support

2. How were the ATAX funds used? To what extent were the objectives achieved? The ATAX Effectiveness Measurement spreadsheet available in the application portal will show the numerics. Use the space below for verbal comments. *(200 words or less)*

FY25 ATAX funding afforded an invigorating execution of our dedicated tourism marketing and program efforts. Strategic marketing plays a crucial role in engaging our target tourists. As always, our approach prioritizes maximum reach with minimal spending by leveraging proven, cost-effective digital channels; a strategy validated by the staggering 235% projected increase in all digital and social media reach in FY25.

In FY25, analytics showed strong growth across all platforms. Website users totaled 133,826 with average engagement up 72% to 1m 48s. Instagram followers rose 22% to 3,631. Facebook reached 363,684 views with 7,867 followers. Email campaigns were delivered to 17,062 emails, targeted with 1.67 million emails, up 33.3%; the open rate was an industry high 38%, and unsubscribed was down 8.8% from last year. Additionally, 40,000 seasonal brochures and 17,500 rack cards were distributed to Tourism and Welcome Centers across the state.

The FY25 ATAX funds drove and enhanced tourism by promoting and presenting 158 performances/events that were met with enthusiasm for our in-house produced originality! Total 30,519 or 62% ATAX eligible attendance, with 14,733 (30%) tourists >50 miles and 15,786 (32%) off Island. Subsets include Theater Productions 23,087 (62%); Presenting Artists, 2,005 (49%); Outreach, 5,015 (66%).

3. What impact did this have on the success of the organization/event and how did it benefit the community? *(200 words or less)*

FY25 produced 5 theater shows, 6 presenting artists, 2 free festivals, and other facility activities. FY25 demonstrated the benefit by our \$14,673,067 in overall economic impact, with \$4,112,813 from 50+ miles tourism while operating 360 days/year.

Aside from significant tourism impact, the Arts Center's FY25 overall economic impact supported over 207 FTE jobs in our community along with generating nearly \$1million in local and state revenues. This economic impact in turn supports local businesses: restaurants/lumber/paint sales/fitness centers/lodging/grocers/medical services/fuel stations. Appendix C.

49,375 ATAX eligible patrons benefited from an-award winning theater season with the in-house produced Something Rotten; 42nd Street; The Cottage; Waitress: The Musical; and Summer: The Donna Summer Musical. Theater performances achieved 37,218 total ATAX attendees and Presenting Artists (1-2 shows each) achieved 4,025. Appendix A.

As previously stated, we try to maintain a balance for patron ticket pricing. Because our patrons exhibit price and accessibility sensitivity, we price accordingly for attracting wide-ranging demographics. Theater group tickets prices encourage communities on/off Island to attend at a discount. Students, educators, first responders, and military also have a reduced ticket price. Side balcony pricing is discounted by \$20 as well.

4. How does the organization measure the effectiveness of both the overall activity and of individual programs? (200 words or less)

Ideal measurement of effectiveness for the Arts Center is in mission fulfillment. Each year we make strides "to enrich and benefit the community through the arts."

In FY25 we served 60,645 despite persistent inflationary pressures and shifting audience behaviors. We achieved 37.5% of overall HHI arts sector economic impact and impacted economy over the past 7-years generating \$88,141,658 with \$22,580,959 from tourism.

Effectiveness measured through action: operating 360 days/year, contributing to year-round HHI tourism (2018 Survey of Public Participation in the Arts, NEA, identified 49.7% "traveled more than 50+ miles from home to attend cultural activities and events despite the time of year."); supporting 207.9 FTE jobs in FY25 for overall economic impact back to Hilton Head Island; leading the industry and workforce development; enriching the community through creating positive change and inspiration, as seen in progressive organizations through tenured, educated staff (most management have specialized bachelor+ degrees/tenures 10+ years--several 20+), resulting in an award-winning organization, solidifying the Arts Center as the cultural hub of our community.

G. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Provide an executive summary using the "ATAX Effectiveness Measurement" form provided via the link on the left, or by utilizing the text area provided below to report uses of the organization's prior ATAX grant, if applicable. If you create your own format, please refer to the "ATAX Effectiveness Measurement" form and use the criteria as a guideline in developing your executive summary below.

(1300 words or less)

An ATAX Effectiveness Measurement form has been attached to this application.

--

Signature: Jeffrey S. Reeves

Title/Position: President/CEO

Mailing Address: 14 Shelter Cove Lane, Hilton Head Island, SC 29928

Email Address: jreeves@artshhi.com

Office Phone Number: 843-686-3945

Home Phone Number: 843-298-0144

Arts Center of Coastal Carolina

Executive Summary/Effectiveness Indicators

The Arts Center's Effectiveness Indicators, as applied to our **FY25** tourists and visitors' results, as well as our plans for **FY26** ATAX funding, indicate year-round TERC eligible tourist activities in two main areas: **1) Destination Marketing** and **2) Programming Cultural Arts**. In support of our request for \$447,000 in ATAX funding, please consider the following:

- **FY25's total overall ATAX attendance** (excluding education and rental services) **slightly increased to 49,375 over FY24's 48,990** in Theater, Presenting, Visual Arts, and Outreach Festivals. Appendix A.
- **FY25 produced 158 total Theater/Presenting Performances, and Outreach Events: an increase to FY24's 153.**
- **Tourists: In FY25, patrons from beyond the 50-mile radius totaled 14,733 or 30% of our ATAX patrons. This was a significant 8% increase over FY24's 13,610.** Appendix A.
- **Visitors: In FY25, our mainland visitors totaled 15,786, or 32% of our patrons. This was a negligible 2% decrease over FY24's 16,146.** Appendix A.
- **FY25's ATAX TERC eligible tourism promotional advertising expenses were \$300,448.** Appendix B.
- **FY25's ATAX TERC eligible tourism program expenses were \$601,026 in Theater, Presenting and Outreach.** Appendix B.
- **FY25's Arts Center's overall economic impact was a comparable \$14,673,067 to FY24's \$14,746,500 actual.** Appendix C.
- **FY25's Arts Center's tourism economic impact was \$4,112,813 up 9% over FY24's actual \$3,758,019.** Appendix C.
- **FY25's Arts Center's overall economic impact of \$14,673,067 represented 37.5% of the total Hilton Head Island arts and culture sector's total economic impact of \$39.1 million.** Appendix C.

ATAX support of the Arts Center is greatly beneficial to all. **The ROI for the Arts Center's FY25 grant of \$447,000 relative to our tourism's (50+ Miles) \$4,112,813 economic impact is 9.2 to 1 per Americans for the Arts HHI formula. The cost per 30,519 ATAX eligible attendee (50+ Miles & Off Island, 62%) in FY25 was merely \$14.65; a sound investment of FY25's \$447,000 ATAX funding.** The Arts Center works every ATAX dollar year-round to achieve the visitorship creating this desirable ROI. **Our rare facility, at the size (45,000sf) and scope (year-round operations) for a town with a small full-time population like HHI, allows us to be operationally strong by recruiting and retaining our hard-sought educated and tenured staff and nurturing the livelihoods and creativity of our accomplished production and stage artists—key to sustaining our vibrant community and producing quality visitor attractions; resulting in high visitorship and unparalleled economic impact.**

The requested FY26 ATAX funds (based on FY25 results) will directly support our milestone 30th Anniversary Season:

- 1) Tourism destination marketing efforts: FY25 TERC eligible marketing expenses were \$300,448,** which includes printing and distribution of season brochures at SCPRT Welcome Centers; distribution of rack cards in tourist locations; discount and special offer coupons to regional hospitality professionals; online marketing; e-blasts; advertisements in tourism-based publications; event listings on local, state, and nationwide websites; regional radio, newspaper, and magazine. Appendix B.
- 2) Programming of performing arts and cultural events: FY25 TERC eligible Programming expenses were \$601,026.** Our Theater and Presenting Series especially attract tourists, reinforcing our role as a cultural destination—just as our 29th Annual Town Holiday Kick-Off and Voices of Gullah, both free community festivals do. **The Arts Center's FY26 planned and programmed 168 total comprehensive ATAX events are basically one arts event every other day!** Appendix B and P.

Other TERC eligible expenses, which are not included in our ATAX request are: Our FY25 tourism-related eligible facility overhead, maintenance costs, and program administrative costs are prorated at **\$670,544 (a 6% increase over FY24).** **Under TERC law, these expenses are ATAX eligible.** However, **we are not requesting ATAX grant funds based on these expenses.** Appendix B.

Therefore, the Arts Center respectively requests **\$447,000 in new ATAX funds** for development and implementation of FY26 destination marketing, as well as the programming of tourism-related events to enhance and drive visitorship. **This request remains flat compared to FY25, against the projected 2.8% inflation rate for FY26, and represents only 7.7% of our FY26 operating budget, making it a fiscally responsible investment in our enhanced 30th Anniversary celebratory season.**

Arts Center of Coastal Carolina Effectiveness Indicators FY26		
Topic	Plan	Results
FY26 Programming	Fall 2025	Produce: <i>Come from Away</i> (A Remarkable True Story) – 28 Performances
Visitors Targeted	October 2025	Booked: <i>Second City Comedy 65th Anniversary</i> (Comedy) – 2 Performances
All Year Round	Holiday 2025	Produce: <i>Frozen</i> (Holiday Musical) – 32 Performances
	February Snowbirds 2026	Booked: <i>Tom Papa</i> (Comedian) – 2 Performances
	February Snowbirds 2026	Produce: <i>The Play The Goes Wrong</i> (Farce/Comedy) – 23 Performances

	February Snowbirds 2026 Spring Visitors 2026 Spring Visitors 2026 May Visitors 2026 Summer Visitors 2026 July Visitors 2026 Summer Visitors 2026 Labor Day Weekend 2026	Booked: <i>Celtic Angels</i> (Irish Traditional & Contemporary) – 3 Performances Booked: <i>Metta Quintet</i> (Jazz) – 1 Performance + 1 Field Trip Produce: <i>Hairspray: The Broadway Musical</i> – 28 Performances Booked: <i>Matt Cooper: The Mentalist</i> – 2 Performances Produce: <i>Mean Girls: The Musical</i> (Phenomenal Hit) – 40 Performances Booked: <i>Tim Meadows</i> (Comedian) – 2 Performances Booked: <i>Divas Through Time</i> (Musical Tribute) – 2 Performances Booked: <i>Black Jacket AC/DC – Back in Black</i> (Hard Rock) – 2 Performances
<u>New Opportunities & Challenges</u>	Theater Productions and Presenting Artists Strategic Scheduling	Highlights for the upcoming FY26 year-round theater include 150 in-house produced Equity Theater performances & 126 presenting performances for a projected 58,113 patrons out of a total 70,870 overall program attendees. 5 mainstage productions and 8 Presenting Artists are confirmed for FY26. Just like the strategic placement of our theater productions, artists around holidays, bands in tourist season, and summer comedians draw strong tourist crowds. The FY26 Season celebrates 30 years of unforgettable performances, including Broadway hits, musical legends, and world-class entertainment! <i>Come from Away, Frozen, The Play The Goes Wrong, Hairspray, Mean Girls,</i> and <i>Divas Through Time, Celtic Angels,</i> and <i>Metta Quintet Jazz.</i>
Ongoing Challenges	Inflation: Facility and Audience Preferences	Maintaining all the Arts Center's 45,000sf space in FY26 will cost \$579,631 (up 15.4% - well above inflation). FY26 continues with an ever-changing economic climate and subtle changes in audience use of time and disposable income. Although program and administrative expense controls will be optimized, we are still anticipating \$504,000 in additional program expenses in FY26 – a dramatic 44% increase beyond traditionally normal levels.
Gullah Tourism	Priority Partnerships and Programming for 30 Years	For nearly 30 years, we have proudly celebrated and promoted Gullah culture through impactful initiatives, including educational seminars, co-founding the <i>De Aarts Ob We People</i> exhibit, and producing the consistently popular Voices of Gullah Festival. Our Gullah Virtual Library is widely accessed by educators and the public alike as a trusted cultural resource. 10,706 viewed the Library in FY25; 14,890 views since inception in FY22.
<u>Tourism Visitor Attendance</u>	Increase Attendance	Our spaces support hundreds of community arts performances, programs, and activities. The FY25 theater shows experienced higher occupancy rates than did our state and national counterparts. And we will continue to inspire patrons for our FY26 season. FY25 welcomed 60,645 patrons overall, closely aligning with FY24's total of 63,752. Of the 49,375 ATAX eligible attendees, 14,733 (30%) were 50+ miles, and 15,786 (32%) visitors were from mainland Beaufort County for a total of 62% visitors/tourists. In FY25 existing free virtual offerings globally promoting the Arts Center & HHI garnered 1.4 million total views; total YouTube subscribers reached 4.108, a 28% increase.
Visitor Appreciation	Increase Recognition by Visitors	Sustained national and local acclaim as an award-winning professional organization, with honors including Best Live Theater by Best of Bluffton, Lowcountry's Best BroadwayWorld Regional Awards, TripAdvisor's Award of Excellence, and 2025 SCORE South Carolina Non-Profit of the Year Award.
<u>Marketing</u>	Increased Usage	Website analytics have indicated continued growth and expansion. Number of users: 133,826; Average Engagement Time: 1m 48s (Up 72%).
Website Hits		
Social Media	Increased Followers	The total social media reach is up a staggering 235% to 118,034! Instagram followers increased by 22% from the prior year with a total of 3,631 followers; Facebook followers total 7,867 with our content seen over 363,684 times during FY25; and 17,062 deliverable emails targeted 1,670,656 times by interests/location were sent, up 33.3%, with an impressive 38% open rate.
Online Ticketing	Steady Sales	FY25's online ticket sales of 21,260 remained steady to FY24's 22,480. Tourism tickets (50+ Miles) were 8,072; 34% of all online ticket sales were tourist!



**ARTS CENTER
AUTHORIZATION OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

At a meeting of the Arts Center of Coastal Carolina Board of Trustees on August 26, 2024, the following resolution was adopted:

RESOLVED, that the Arts Center of Coastal Carolina apply to The Town of Hilton Head Island, Accommodations Tax Advisory Committee, per TERC Authorized ATAX State Law Section 6-4-10(4)(b) for "1. advertising and promotion of tourism to develop and increase tourist attendance through the generation of publicity; 2. promotion of the arts and cultural events" for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2025, through August 31, 2026.


Elizabeth B. Mayo, Board Chair


Date

**ART CENTER OF COASTAL CAROLINA
FY2025-2026 PROPOSED EXPENSES BY TYPE**

EXPENSES	2025-2026	
Program Expenses:	PROPOSED	%
Theater Total Program*	2,374,390	
Project Expenses	2,158,022	
Marketing Expenses	216,368	
Presenting Total Program*	278,002	
Project Expenses	196,667	
Marketing Expenses	81,335	
Visual Arts Total Program	260	
Project Expenses	100	
Marketing Expenses	160	
Education Total Program	89,876	
Project Expenses	81,966	
Marketing Expenses	7,910	
Outreach Total Program*	23,277	
Project Expenses	4,835	
Marketing Expenses	18,442	
Rentals Total Program	6,775	
Project Expenses	1,218	
Marketing Expenses	5,557	
Development Total Program	185,880	
Program Expenses	56,110	
Marketing Expenses	129,770	
Administration Total Program	4,195	
Project Expenses	-	
Marketing Expenses	4,195	
Total Program Expenses	2,962,655	51%
Fixed Expenses:		
Salaries	1,825,841	
Taxes	139,430	
Benefits	190,244	
Overhead Expense	723,906	
Total Fixed Expenses	2,879,421	49%
Total Expenses	\$ 5,842,077	100%

**Program Expenses Included in ATAX Grant Request*

**ARTS CENTER OF COASTAL CAROLINA
STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS**

	2025/2026
	PROPOSED
Earned Income:	
Subscriptions	\$ 556,348
Admissions	2,114,219
Group Sales	119,239
Field Trips	9,989
Tuition & Fees	23,690
Food & Beverage Concessions	98,230
Merchandise	29,275
Event Commissions	-
On-Center Patronage	40,000
Venue Rental	54,469
Equipment Rental	5,580
Reimbursed Services	32,965
Rental Subsidies	(2,021)
Ticketing Fee	302,711
Online Ticket Fees	144,498
Other	19,507
Investment Income	174,537
Total Earned Income	3,723,236
Contributed Income:	
Individual	
Annual Giving	582,100
Designated Underwriting	181,000
Sub-total Individual	763,100
Business	
Business Partner	108,900
Sub-total Corporate/Business	108,900
In Kind	
Gifts in Kind	61,429
Media in Kind	167,700
Sub-total In Kind	229,129
Foundations	181,500
Government	543,769
Special Events	173,000
Special Major Gifts	155,000
Total Contributed Income	2,154,398
Total Income	\$ 5,877,634
Program Expenses:	
Theater	2,374,390
Presenting	278,002
Visual Arts	260
Education	89,876
Outreach	23,277
Rentals	6,775
Development	185,880
Administration	4,195
Total Program Expenses	2,962,655
Fixed Expenses:	
Salaries	1,825,841
Taxes	139,430
Benefits	190,244
Overhead Expense	723,906
Total Fixed Expenses	2,879,421
Total Expenses	\$ 5,842,077
Net Operating Earnings Before Interest	\$ 35,558
Interest	125,890
Net Earnings After Interest	\$ (90,332)

**ARTS CENTER OF COASTAL CAROLINA
STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS**

	2024/2025 PROJECTED
Earned Income:	
Subscriptions	\$ 439,468
Admissions	1,610,331
Group Sales	98,091
Field Trips	7,235
Tuition & Fees	15,497
Food & Beverage Concessions	73,802
Merchandise	17,640
Event Commissions	0
On-Center Patronage	26,735
Venue Rental	51,720
Equipment Rental	7,176
Reimbursed Services	31,934
Rental Subsidies	(1,163)
Ticketing Fee	252,351
Online Ticket Fees	139,464
Other	68,205
Investment Income	290,077
Total Earned Income	3,128,563
Contributed Income:	
Individual	
Annual Giving	668,504
Designated Underwriting	49,386
Sub-total Individual	717,890
Business	
Business Partner	68,929
Sub-total Corporate/Business	68,929
In Kind	
Gifts in Kind	66,753
Media in Kind	154,127
Sub-total In Kind	220,880
Foundations	241,510
Government	570,819
Special Events	126,725
Special Major Gifts	1,000
Total Contributed Income	1,947,753
Total Income	\$ 5,076,316
Program Expenses:	
Theater	2,069,392
Presenting	189,354
Visual Arts	-
Education	100,040
Outreach	21,146
Rentals	8,089
Development	151,877
Administration	3,334
Total Program Expenses	2,543,232
Fixed Expenses:	
Salaries	1,627,349
Taxes	119,659
Benefits	127,532
Overhead Expense	758,840
Total Fixed Expenses	2,633,380
Total Expenses	\$ 5,176,612
Net Operating Earnings Before Interest	\$ (100,296)
Interest	139,615
Net Earnings After Interest	\$ (239,911)

**ARTS CENTER OF COASTAL CAROLINA
BALANCE SHEET**

	2024/2025 PROJECTED
ASSETS	
CURRENT ASSETS	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$720,638
Accounts Receivable	151,081
Inventory	4,801
Prepaid Expenses	119,398
Total Current Assets	\$995,918
FIXED ASSETS	
Land	\$900,000
Buildings	8,923,498
Accumulated Depreciation - Buildings	(6,749,896)
Furniture & Fixtures	137,174
Production Equipment	1,653,711
Office Equipment	558,733
Vehicles	91,841
Facility Improvements	833,551
Machinery & Equipment	72,530
Accumulated Depreciation - All Other	(2,814,396)
Total Fixed Assets	\$3,606,747
OTHER ASSETS	
Appreciable Gifts	268,700
Total Other Assets	\$268,700
Total Assets	\$4,871,365
LIABILITIES / CAPITAL	
LIABILITIES	
Accounts Payable	\$110,920
Taxes Payable	942
Deferred Revenue	606,118
Notes Payable (Line of Credit)	28,242
Notes Payable (Permanent Capital)	543,768
Notes Payable (LMA Operating)	870,000
Notes Payable (US SBA EIDL Loan)	498,932
Total Liabilities	\$2,658,922
CAPITAL	
Fund Balance	\$2,212,443
Total Capital	\$2,212,443
Total Liabilities and Capital	\$4,871,365
ENDOWMENT	
Total Endowment Cash and Investments	\$3,119,932
Total Endowment	\$3,119,932

**ARTS CENTER OF COASTAL CAROLINA
STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS**

	2023/2024
	ACTUAL
Earned Income:	
Subscriptions	\$ 433,224
Admissions	1,632,477
Group Sales	121,562
Field Trips	8,845
Tuition & Fees	12,923
Food & Beverage Concessions	83,425
Merchandise	27,981
Event Commissions	-
On-Center Patronage	23,996
Venue Rental	53,520
Equipment Rental	7,900
Reimbursed Services	33,425
Rental Subsidies	(3,158)
Ticketing Fee	259,518
Online Ticket Fees	142,470
Other	84,356
Investment Income	83,163
Total Earned Income	3,005,627
Contributed Income:	
Individual	
Annual Giving	589,138
Designated Underwriting	43,000
Sub-total Individual	632,138
Business	
Business Partner	93,048
Sub-total Corporate/Business	93,048
In Kind	
Gifts in Kind	92,811
Media in Kind	172,150
Sub-total In Kind	264,961
Foundations	237,412
Government	553,560
Special Events	111,850
Special Major Gifts	110,102
Total Contributed Income	2,003,071
Total Income	\$ 5,008,698
Program Expenses:	
Theater	1,977,293
Presenting	257,052
Visual Arts	-
Education	90,797
Outreach	29,530
Rentals	6,040
Development	124,077
Administration	4,850
Total Program Expenses	2,489,639
Fixed Expenses:	
Salaries	1,628,734
Taxes	121,455
Benefits	140,813
Overhead Expense	663,165
Total Fixed Expenses	2,554,167
Total Expenses	\$ 5,043,806
Net Operating Earnings Before Interest	\$ (35,108)
Interest	158,997
Net Earnings After Interest	\$ (194,105)

**ARTS CENTER OF COASTAL CAROLINA
BALANCE SHEET**

	2023/2024 ACTUAL
ASSETS	
CURRENT ASSETS	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$998,702
Accounts Receivable	246,271
Inventory	3,025
Prepaid Expenses	127,243
Total Current Assets	\$1,375,240
FIXED ASSETS	
Land	\$900,000
Buildings	8,923,498
Accumulated Depreciation - Buildings	(6,521,089)
Furniture & Fixtures	137,174
Production Equipment	1,592,628
Office Equipment	558,733
Vehicles	91,841
Facility Improvements	833,551
Machinery & Equipment	72,530
Accumulated Depreciation - All Other	(2,639,489)
Total Fixed Assets	\$3,949,378
OTHER ASSETS	
Appreciable Gifts	268,700
Total Other Assets	\$268,700
Total Assets	\$5,593,318
LIABILITIES / CAPITAL	
LIABILITIES	
Accounts Payable	\$114,991
Taxes Payable	1,504
Deferred Revenue	712,939
Notes Payable (Line of Credit)	0
Notes Payable (Permanent Capital)	610,677
Notes Payable (LMA Operating)	870,000
Notes Payable (US SBA EIDL Loan)	500,000
Total Liabilities	\$2,810,112
CAPITAL	
Fund Balance	\$2,783,206
Total Capital	\$2,783,206
Total Liabilities and Capital	\$5,593,318
ENDOWMENT	
Total Endowment Cash and Investments	\$3,153,503
Total Endowment	\$3,153,503

**ARTS CENTER OF COASTAL CAROLINA
STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS**

	2022/2023
	ACTUAL
Earned Income:	
Subscriptions	\$ 369,866
Admissions	1,599,492
Group Sales	79,847
Field Trips	2,457
Tuition & Fees	27,389
Food & Beverage Concessions	77,686
Merchandise	27,240
Event Commissions	-
On-Center Patronage	14,550
Venue Rental	56,530
Equipment Rental	7,565
Reimbursed Services	37,630
Rental Subsidies	(4,093)
Ticketing Fee	237,417
Online Ticket Fees	131,590
Other	67,236
Investment Income	269,367
Total Earned Income	3,001,769
Contributed Income:	
Individual	
Annual Giving	522,528
Designated Underwriting	17,687
Sub-total Individual	540,215
Business	
Business Partner	77,230
Sub-total Corporate/Business	77,230
In Kind	
Gifts in Kind	117,434
Media in Kind	175,250
Sub-total In Kind	292,684
Foundations	181,405
Government	544,996
Special Events	150,110
Special Major Gifts	76,903
Total Contributed Income	1,863,543
Total Income	\$ 4,865,312
Program Expenses:	
Theater	1,959,537
Presenting	185,379
Visual Arts	-
Education	91,964
Outreach	16,190
Rentals	9,203
Development	133,421
Administration	5,120
Total Program Expenses	2,400,814
Fixed Expenses:	
Salaries	1,492,488
Taxes	113,568
Benefits	125,616
Overhead Expense	651,784
Total Fixed Expenses	2,383,456
Total Expenses	\$ 4,784,270
Net Operating Earnings Before Interest	\$ 81,042
Interest	134,028
Net Earnings After Interest	\$ (52,986)

**ARTS CENTER OF COASTAL CAROLINA
BALANCE SHEET**

	2022/2023 ACTUAL
ASSETS	
CURRENT ASSETS	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$1,620,276
Accounts Receivable	276,395
Inventory	550
Prepaid Expenses	91,036
Total Current Assets	\$1,988,257
FIXED ASSETS	
Land	\$900,000
Buildings	8,923,498
Accumulated Depreciation - Buildings	(6,292,281)
Furniture & Fixtures	134,082
Production Equipment	1,587,815
Office Equipment	549,335
Vehicles	91,841
Facility Improvements	599,117
Machinery & Equipment	172,772
Accumulated Depreciation - All Other	(2,457,246)
Total Fixed Assets	\$4,208,933
OTHER ASSETS	
Appreciable Gifts	246,200
Total Other Assets	\$246,200
Total Assets	\$6,443,390
LIABILITIES / CAPITAL	
LIABILITIES	
Accounts Payable	\$254,915
Taxes Payable	2,303
Deferred Revenue	690,983
Notes Payable (Line of Credit)	0
Notes Payable (Permanent Capital)	678,363
Notes Payable (LMA Operating)	1,000,778
Notes Payable (US SBA EIDL Loan)	500,000
Total Liabilities	\$3,127,342
CAPITAL	
Fund Balance	\$3,316,048
Total Capital	\$3,316,048
Total Liabilities and Capital	\$6,443,390
ENDOWMENT	
Total Endowment Cash and Investments	\$2,744,936
Total Endowment	\$2,744,936

Internal Revenue Service

Department of the Treasury

P. O. Box 2508
Cincinnati, OH 45201

Date: December 4, 2002

Person to Contact:
Ms. Benson #31-07273
Contact Representative
Toll Free Telephone Number:
8:00 a.m. to 6:30 p.m. EST
877-829-5500
Fax Number:
513-263-3756
Federal Identification Number:
57-1035817

Arts Center of Coastal Carolina
C/O Jeffrey S. Reeves
14 Shelter Cove Lane
Hilton Head, SC 29928-3543

Dear Sir:

This letter is in response to your correspondence dated October 11, 2002, requesting a copy of your organization's determination letter, which reflects the name change of the organization from Self Family Arts Center, Inc. to the name shown above. This letter will take the place of the copy you requested.

Our records indicate that a determination letter issued in March 1996, granted your organization exemption from federal income tax under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. That letter is still in effect.

Based on information subsequently submitted, we classified your organization as one that is not a private foundation within the meaning of section 509(a) of the Code because it is an organization described in sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).

This classification was based on the assumption that your organization's operations would continue as stated in the application. If your organization's sources of support, or its character, method of operations, or purposes have changed, please let us know so we can consider the effect of the change on the exempt status and foundation status of your organization.

Your organization is required to file Form 990, Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax, only if its gross receipts each year are normally more than \$25,000. If a return is required, it must be filed by the 15th day of the fifth month after the end of the organization's annual accounting period. The law imposes a penalty of \$20 a day, up to a maximum of \$10,000, when a return is filed late, unless there is reasonable cause for the delay.

All exempt organizations (unless specifically excluded) are liable for taxes under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act (social security taxes) on remuneration of \$100 or more paid to each employee during a calendar year. Your organization is not liable for the tax imposed under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act (FUTA).

Organizations that are not private foundations are not subject to the excise taxes under Chapter 42 of the Code. However, these organizations are not automatically exempt from other federal excise taxes.

Donors may deduct contributions to your organization as provided in section 170 of the Code. Bequests, legacies, devises, transfers, or gifts to your organization or for its use are deductible for federal estate and gift tax purposes if they meet the applicable provisions of sections 2055, 2106, and 2522 of the Code.

Arts Center of Coastal Carolina
57-1035817

Your organization is not required to file federal income tax returns unless it is subject to the tax on unrelated business income under section 511 of the Code. If your organization is subject to this tax, it must file an income tax return on the Form 990-T, Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return. In this letter, we are not determining whether any of your organization's present or proposed activities are unrelated trade or business as defined in section 513 of the Code.

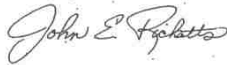
The law requires you to make your organization's annual return available for public inspection without charge for three years after the due date of the return. You are also required to make available for public inspection a copy of your organization's exemption application, any supporting documents and the exemption letter to any individual who requests such documents in person or in writing. You can charge only a reasonable fee for reproduction and actual postage costs for the copied materials. The law does not require you to provide copies of public inspection documents that are widely available, such as by posting them on the Internet (World Wide Web). You may be liable for a penalty of \$20 a day for each day you do not make these documents available for public inspection (up to a maximum of \$10,000 in the case of an annual return).

Because this letter could help resolve any questions about your organization's exempt status and foundation status, you should keep it with the organization's permanent records.

If you have any questions, please call us at the telephone number shown in the heading of this letter.

This letter affirms your organization's exempt status.

Sincerely,



John E. Ricketts, Director, TE/GE
Customer Account Services

Internal Revenue Service

Department of the Treasury

P. O. Box 2508
Cincinnati, OH 45201

Date: December 4, 2002

Person to Contact:

Ms. Benson #31-07273

Contact Representative

Toll Free Telephone Number:

8:00 a.m. to 6:30 p.m. EST

877-829-5500

Fax Number:

513-263-3756

Federal Identification Number:

57-1035817

Arts Center of Coastal Carolina
C/O Jeffrey S. Reeves
14 Shelter Cove Lane
Hilton Head, SC 29928-3543

Dear Sir:

This letter is in response to your correspondence dated October 11, 2002, requesting a copy of your organization's determination letter, which reflects the name change of the organization from Self Family Arts Center, Inc. to the name shown above. This letter will take the place of the copy you requested.

Our records indicate that a determination letter issued in March 1996, granted your organization exemption from federal income tax under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. That letter is still in effect.

Based on information subsequently submitted, we classified your organization as one that is not a private foundation within the meaning of section 509(a) of the Code because it is an organization described in sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).

This classification was based on the assumption that your organization's operations would continue as stated in the application. If your organization's sources of support, or its character, method of operations, or purposes have changed, please let us know so we can consider the effect of the change on the exempt status and foundation status of your organization.

Your organization is required to file Form 990, Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax, only if its gross receipts each year are normally more than \$25,000. If a return is required, it must be filed by the 15th day of the fifth month after the end of the organization's annual accounting period. The law imposes a penalty of \$20 a day, up to a maximum of \$10,000, when a return is filed late, unless there is reasonable cause for the delay.

All exempt organizations (unless specifically excluded) are liable for taxes under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act (social security taxes) on remuneration of \$100 or more paid to each employee during a calendar year. Your organization is not liable for the tax imposed under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act (FUTA).

Organizations that are not private foundations are not subject to the excise taxes under Chapter 42 of the Code. However, these organizations are not automatically exempt from other federal excise taxes.

Donors may deduct contributions to your organization as provided in section 170 of the Code. Bequests, legacies, devises, transfers, or gifts to your organization or for its use are deductible for federal estate and gift tax purposes if they meet the applicable provisions of sections 2055, 2106, and 2522 of the Code.

Arts Center of Coastal Carolina
57-1035817

Your organization is not required to file federal income tax returns unless it is subject to the tax on unrelated business income under section 511 of the Code. If your organization is subject to this tax, it must file an income tax return on the Form 990-T, Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return. In this letter, we are not determining whether any of your organization's present or proposed activities are unrelated trade or business as defined in section 513 of the Code.

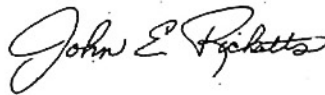
The law requires you to make your organization's annual return available for public inspection without charge for three years after the due date of the return. You are also required to make available for public inspection a copy of your organization's exemption application, any supporting documents and the exemption letter to any individual who requests such documents in person or in writing. You can charge only a reasonable fee for reproduction and actual postage costs for the copied materials. The law does not require you to provide copies of public inspection documents that are widely available, such as by posting them on the Internet (World Wide Web). You may be liable for a penalty of \$20 a day for each day you do not make these documents available for public inspection (up to a maximum of \$10,000 in the case of an annual return).

Because this letter could help resolve any questions about your organization's exempt status and foundation status, you should keep it with the organization's permanent records.

If you have any questions, please call us at the telephone number shown in the heading of this letter.

This letter affirms your organization's exempt status.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "John E. Ricketts". The signature is fluid and cursive, with the first and last names being more prominent.

John E. Ricketts, Director, TE/GE
Customer Account Services

Form **990**
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax
Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)
Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.
Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047
2023
Open to Public
Inspection

A For the 2023 calendar year, or tax year beginning 09/01/23, and ending 08/31/24

B Check if applicable: ☐ Address change ☐ Name change ☐ Initial return ☐ Final return/terminated ☐ Amended return ☐ Application pending	C Name of organization Arts Center of Coastal Carolina Doing business as Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suite 14 Shelter Cove Lane City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code Hilton Head Island SC 29928	D Employer identification number 57-1035817 E Telephone number 843-686-3945 G Gross receipts \$ 5,083,694
F Name and address of principal officer: Jeffrey S. Reeves 14 Shelter Cove Lane Hilton Head Island SC 29928		H(a) Is this a group return for subordinates? ☐ Yes ☒ No H(b) Are all subordinates included? ☐ Yes ☐ No If "No," attach a list. See instructions.
I Tax-exempt status: ☒ 501(c)(3) ☐ 501(c) () (insert no.) ☐ 4947(a)(1) or ☐ 527		H(c) Group exemption number 000
J Website: WWW.ARTSHHI.COM		L Year of formation: 1995
K Form of organization: ☒ Corporation ☐ Trust ☐ Association ☐ Other		M State of legal domicile: SC

Part I Summary

Activities & Governance	1 Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: TO ENRICH AND BENEFIT THE COMMUNITY THROUGH THE ARTS				
	2 Check this box ☐ if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets.				
	3 Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	3	14		
	4 Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)	4	13		
	5 Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2023 (Part V, line 2a)	5	154		
	6 Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)	6	364		
	7a Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12	7a	23,997		
	b Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11	7b	0		
Revenue	8 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	Prior Year	Current Year		
	9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	1,716,185	1,884,943		
	10 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	2,183,976	2,320,437		
	11 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)	269,367	83,163		
	12 Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	667,504	697,918		
Expenses	13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)	4,837,032	4,986,461		
	14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)		0		
	15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)		0		
	16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)	2,250,534	2,461,389		
	b Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25)	453,258	0		
	17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)	2,972,965	3,057,859		
	18 Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	5,223,499	5,519,248		
	19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12	-386,467	-532,787		
Net Assets or Fund Balances	20 Total assets (Part X, line 16)	Beginning of Current Year	End of Year		
	21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)	9,392,690	8,884,175		
	22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20	3,331,707	2,947,463		
		6,060,983	5,936,712		

Part II Signature Block

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Sign Here	 Jeffrey S. Reeves Type or print name and title	President, CEO	Date 2/6/2025
	Print/Type preparer's name Patrick P. Carey, Jr., CPA Preparer's signature Patrick P. Carey, Jr., CPA Date 1/29/25 Check ☐ if self-employed PTIN P00033247 Firm's name Carey & Company P.A. Firm's EIN 57-0927046 Firm's address 70 Main Street, Suite 100 Hilton Head Island, SC 29926 Phone no. 843-681-4430		

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions

☒ Yes ☐ No

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.

Form **990** (2023)

Part III Statement of Program Service AccomplishmentsCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III ☐**1** Briefly describe the organization's mission:**TO PROVIDE CULTURAL ENRICHMENT ON HILTON HEAD ISLAND AND ENABLE RESIDENTS AND VISITORS TO HAVE ACCESS TO CULTURAL ACTIVITIES.****2** Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.

4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.**4a** (Code:) (Expenses \$ **4,731,969** including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)**THEATRICAL PRODUCTIONS THAT ALLOW THE COMMUNITY TO EXPERIENCE LIVE THEATRE. PRESENTING SERIES OF PERFORMING ARTIST TO ALLOW THE PUBLIC TO SEE LIVE PERFORMANCES BY RENOWNED ARTISTS. VISUAL ART PRESENTATIONS IN THE CENTER'S GALLERY.****4b** (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)**N/A****4c** (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)**N/A****4d** Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)

(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4e Total program service expenses **4,731,969**

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

	Yes	No
1 Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A	X	
2 Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors? See instructions	X	
3 Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I		X
4 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II		X
5 Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Rev. Proc. 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III		X
6 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I		X
7 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II		X
8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III	X	
9 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability; serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV		X
10 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments or in quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	X	
11 If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X, as applicable.		
a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI	X	
b Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII		X
c Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII		X
d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX		X
e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	X	
f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X		X
12a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII		X
b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional		X
13 Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E		X
14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?		X
b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV		X
15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV		X
16 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV		X
17 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I. See instructions		X
18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	X	
19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III		X
20a Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H		X
b If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?		
21 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II		X

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

	Yes	No
22 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III</i>		X
23 Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J</i>	X	
24a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a</i>		X
b Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?		
c Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?		
d Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?		
25a Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i>		X
b Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i>		X
26 Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II</i>		X
27 Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III</i>		X
28 Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties? (See the Schedule L, Part IV, instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions).		
a A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>		X
b A family member of any individual described in line 28a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>		X
c A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>		X
29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in noncash contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i>	X	
30 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i>		X
31 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I</i>		X
32 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II</i>		X
33 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I</i>		X
34 Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1</i>		X
35a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?		X
b If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i>		
36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i>		X
37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI</i>		X
38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O.	X	

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax ComplianceCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V ☐

	Yes	No
1a Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable	62	
b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable	0	
c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	X	

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)		Yes	No
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return	2a	154
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2b	X
3a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3a	X
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O	3b	X
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a	X
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).		
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a	X
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b	X
c	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5c	
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a	X
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?	6b	
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).		
a	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	7a	
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b	
c	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?	7c	
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year	7d	
e	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e	
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f	
g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	7g	
h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7h	
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8	
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.		
a	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a	
b	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b	
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:		
a	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12	10a	
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities	10b	
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:		
a	Gross income from members or shareholders	11a	
b	Gross income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)	11b	
12a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a	
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year	12b	
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.		
a	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.	13a	
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans	13b	
c	Enter the amount of reserves on hand	13c	
14a	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a	X
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O	14b	
15	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.	15	X
16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.	16	X
17	Section 501(c)(21) organizations. Did the trust, any disqualified or other person engage in any activities that would result in the imposition of an excise tax under section 4951, 4952 or 4953? If "Yes," complete Form 6069.	17	

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI ☒

Section A. Governing Body and Management

		Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O.	14	
b	Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent	13	
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2	X
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	3	X
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4	X
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?	5	X
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6	X
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?	7a	X
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?	7b	X
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:		
a	The governing body?	8a	X
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b	X
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O	9	X

Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

		Yes	No
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a	X
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10b	
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	11a	X
b	Describe on Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.		
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	12a	X
b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	12b	X
c	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe on Schedule O how this was done	12c	X
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13	X
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14	X
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?		
a	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a	X
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization	15b	X
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions.		
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?	16a	X
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16b	

Section C. Disclosure

17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed **SC**

18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.
☐ Own website ☒ Another's website ☒ Upon request ☐ Other (explain on Schedule O)

19 Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.

20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records.

ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT/OFFICE**14 SHELTER COVE LANE****Hilton Head Island****SC 29928****843-686-3945**

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent ContractorsCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII ☐**Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees****1a** Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
 - List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
 - List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, box 6 of Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
 - List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
 - List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

☐ Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/ 1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/ 1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) Jeffrey S. Reeves President, CEO	40.00 0.00			X				157,581	0	0
(2) Opal D. Abbink Trustee Emerita	5.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(3) Stephen J. Alfred Secretary	5.00 0.00	X		X				0	0	0
(4) Sandra J. Berthelsen Board Member	5.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(5) Robert M. Chell Board Member	5.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(6) Becca Edwards Board Member	5.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(7) Marc A. Grant Treasurer	5.00 0.00	X		X				0	0	0
(8) Robert E. Lee Trustee Emeritus	5.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(9) Laura A. Lemenze Board Member	5.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(10) Elizabeth B. Mayo Vice Chairman	5.00 0.00	X		X				0	0	0
(11) William V. McHugh Immediate Past Chair	5.00 0.00	X		X				0	0	0

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (*continued*)

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(12) Victoria H. Olson										
(12) Board Member	5.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(13) Leslie B. Richardson										
(13) Board Member	5.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(14) Michael R. Waters										
(14) Chairman	5.00 0.00	X		X				0	0	0
(15)										
(16)										
(17)										
(18)										
(19)										
1b Subtotal								157,581		
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A										
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)								157,581		

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization **1**

- 3** Did the organization list any **former** officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual
- 4** For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual
- 5** Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person

	Yes	No
3		X
4	X	
5		X

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization

0

Part VIII Statement of RevenueCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII ☐

				(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	1a Federated campaigns	1a					
	b Membership dues	1b					
	c Fundraising events	1c	21,650				
	d Related organizations	1d					
	e Government grants (contributions)	1e	553,560				
	f All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above	1f	1,309,733				
	g Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f	1g	\$ 264,961				
	h Total. Add lines 1a-1f			1,884,943			
	Program Service Revenue	2a Admission Fees Etc.	Business Code		2,320,437	2,320,437	
b							
c							
d							
e							
f All other program service revenue							
g Total. Add lines 2a-2f				2,320,437			
Other Revenue		3 Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts)			83,163	83,163	
	4 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds						
	5 Royalties						
	6a Gross rents	(i) Real	(ii) Personal				
	6a	91,687					
	b Less: rental expenses	6b					
	c Rental inc. or (loss)	6c	91,687				
	d Net rental income or (loss)			91,687	91,687		
	7a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	(i) Securities	(ii) Other				
	7a						
	b Less: cost or other basis and sales exps.	7b					
	c Gain or (loss)	7c					
	d Net gain or (loss)						
	8a Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ 21,650 of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18	8a	123,302				
	b Less: direct expenses	8b	41,460				
	c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events			81,842			
	9a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19	9a					
b Less: direct expenses	9b						
c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities							
10a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances	10a	111,406					
b Less: cost of goods sold	10b	55,773					
c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory			55,633	55,633			
Miscellaneous Revenue	11a Other	Business Code		231,638	231,638		
	b Facility Support			143,300	143,300		
	c Other Non-Operating Income			69,821	69,821		
	d All other revenue			23,997		23,997	
	e Total. Add lines 11a-11d			468,756			
	12 Total revenue. See instructions			4,986,461	2,995,679	23,997	0

Form 990 (2023)

Arts Center of Coastal Carolina**57-1035817**Page **10****Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses***Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).*

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX

☒**Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.**

	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1 Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21				
2 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22				
3 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4 Benefits paid to or for members				
5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	157,581	39,395	31,516	86,670
6 Compensation not included above to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
7 Other salaries and wages	2,303,808	1,945,473	187,392	170,943
8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)				
9 Other employee benefits				
10 Payroll taxes				
11 Fees for services (nonemployees):				
a Management				
b Legal	1,013		1,013	
c Accounting	23,746		23,746	
d Lobbying				
e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				
f Investment management fees				
g Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.)	1,513,648	1,379,059	45,828	88,761
12 Advertising and promotion	285,274	273,432	305	11,537
13 Office expenses	77,242	22,071	720	54,451
14 Information technology				
15 Royalties	242,065	242,065		
16 Occupancy	100,604	91,860	4,897	3,847
17 Travel	77,165	76,335	733	97
18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings				
20 Interest	158,997	134,420	9,730	14,847
21 Payments to affiliates				
22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	411,051	375,325	20,009	15,717
23 Insurance	167,054	152,534	8,132	6,388
24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above. (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
a				
b				
c				
d				
e All other expenses				
25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	5,519,248	4,731,969	334,021	453,258
26 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here ☐ if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				

Form 990 (2023)

Arts Center of Coastal Carolina**57-1035817**Page **11****Part X Balance Sheet**Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X ☐

		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
Assets	1 Cash—non-interest-bearing	1,601,337	1	978,162
	2 Savings and temporary cash investments	58,017	2	21,878
	3 Pledges and grants receivable, net	253,139	3	200,759
	4 Accounts receivable, net	23,256	4	45,512
	5 Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		5	
	6 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)		6	
	7 Notes and loans receivable, net		7	
	8 Inventories for sale or use	550	8	3,025
	9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	91,036	9	127,243
	10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a 13,109,956		
	b Less: accumulated depreciation	10b 9,160,578		
	11 Investments—publicly traded securities	4,208,933	10c	3,949,378
	12 Investments—other securities. See Part IV, line 11	2,705,858	11	3,152,166
	13 Investments—program-related. See Part IV, line 11		12	
	14 Intangible assets		13	
	15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	450,564	14	
16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33)	9,392,690	15	406,052	
Liabilities	17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses	247,254	16	8,884,175
	18 Grants payable		17	103,866
	19 Deferred revenue		18	
	20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities	690,983	19	712,939
	21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D		20	
	22 Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		21	
	23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties	1,679,141	22	
	24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties	500,000	23	1,480,677
	25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D		24	500,000
	26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	214,329	25	149,981
	27 Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	3,331,707	26	2,947,463
Net Assets or Fund Balances	Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here ☒ and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.			
	27 Net assets without donor restrictions	3,316,047	27	2,783,208
	28 Net assets with donor restrictions	2,744,936	28	3,153,504
	Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here ☐ and complete lines 29 through 33.			
	29 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		29	
	30 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		30	
	31 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		31	
	32 Total net assets or fund balances	6,060,983	32	5,936,712
33 Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	9,392,690	33	8,884,175	

Form **990** (2023)

Part XI Reconciliation of Net AssetsCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI ☐

1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	4,986,461
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	5,519,248
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	-532,787
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4	6,060,983
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	408,516
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6	
7	Investment expenses	7	
8	Prior period adjustments	8	
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9	
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B))	10	5,936,712

Part XII Financial Statements and ReportingCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII ☐

	Yes	No
1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: ☐ Cash ☒ Accrual ☐ Other _____ If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule O.		
2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both. ☒ Separate basis ☐ Consolidated basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis	X	
b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both. ☐ Separate basis ☐ Consolidated basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis		X
c If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O.		X
3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Uniform Guidance, 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Subpart F?		X
b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits		

SCHEDULE A
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2023

Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization

Arts Center of Coastal Carolina

Employer identification number

57-1035817

Part I Reason for Public Charity Status. (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.)

- 1

☐

A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).**
- 2

☐

A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii).** (Attach Schedule E (Form 990).)
- 3

☐

A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).**
- 4

☐

A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).** Enter the hospital's name, city, and state:
- 5

☐

An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv).** (Complete Part II.)
- 6

☐

A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).**
- 7

☐

An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)
- 8

☐

A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)
- 9

☐

An agricultural research organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix)** operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university:
- 10

☒

An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions, subject to certain exceptions; and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2).** (Complete Part III.)
- 11

☐

An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4).**
- 12

☐

An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2).** See **section 509(a)(3).** Check the box on lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g.

a

☐

Type I. A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.**

b

☐

Type II. A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.**

c

☐

Type III functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.**

d

☐

Type III non-functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.**

e

☐

Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization.

f

Enter the number of supported organizations

g

Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1–10 above (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document?		(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)
			Yes	No		
(A)						
(B)						
(C)						
(D)						
(E)						
Total						

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2019	(b) 2020	(c) 2021	(d) 2022	(e) 2023	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3						
5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						
6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4						

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2019	(b) 2020	(c) 2021	(d) 2022	(e) 2023	(f) Total
7 Amounts from line 4						
8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
11 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						

12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions)**12****13 First 5 years.** If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here**☐**Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage**

14 Public support percentage for 2023 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f))	14	%
15 Public support percentage from 2022 Schedule A, Part II, line 14	15	%

16a 33 1/3% support test — 2023. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization☐**b 33 1/3% support test — 2022.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization☐**17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test — 2023.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and **stop here.** Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization☐**b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test — 2022.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and **stop here.** Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization☐**18 Private foundation.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions☐

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II.
If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2019	(b) 2020	(c) 2021	(d) 2022	(e) 2023	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")	1,698,404	2,941,118	1,526,062	1,716,185	1,887,290	9,769,059
2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose	1,027,193	794,448	1,791,591	2,183,976	2,320,437	8,117,645
3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						
4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5	2,725,597	3,735,566	3,317,653	3,900,161	4,207,727	17,886,704
7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons					93,962	93,962
b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
c Add lines 7a and 7b					93,962	93,962
8 Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						17,792,742

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2019	(b) 2020	(c) 2021	(d) 2022	(e) 2023	(f) Total
9 Amounts from line 6	2,725,597	3,735,566	3,317,653	3,900,161	4,207,727	17,886,704
10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources	219,523	129,645	29,286	269,367	83,163	730,984
b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
c Add lines 10a and 10b	219,523	129,645	29,286	269,367	83,163	730,984
11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)	2,945,120	3,865,211	3,346,939	4,169,528	4,290,890	18,617,688
14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here						☐

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

15 Public support percentage for 2023 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	15	95.57 %
16 Public support percentage from 2022 Schedule A, Part III, line 15	16	96.47 %

Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

17 Investment income percentage for 2023 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	17	4 %
18 Investment income percentage from 2022 Schedule A, Part III, line 17	18	4 %

- 19a 33 1/3% support tests — 2023.** If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☒
- b 33 1/3% support tests — 2022.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐
- 20 Private foundation.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions ☐

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box on line 12 on Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.</i>		
2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).</i>		
3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.</i>		
b Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.</i>		
c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.</i>		
4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? <i>If "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.</i>		
b Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.</i>		
c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.</i>		
5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).</i>		
b Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?		
c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?		
6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).</i>		
8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).</i>		
9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
b Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
c Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? <i>If "Yes," answer line 10b below.</i>		
b Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? <i>(Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)</i>		

Part IV Supporting Organizations (continued)

	Yes	No
11 Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?		
a A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and 11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?		
11a		
b A family member of a person described on line 11a above?		
11b		
c A 35% controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide detail in Part VI.		
11c		

Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.		
1		
2 Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.		
2		

Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).		
1		

Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?		
1		
2 Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).		
2		
3 By reason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.		
3		

Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).			
a ☐ The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.			
b ☐ The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.			
c ☐ The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity (see instructions).			
2 Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.			
a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.		Yes	No
2a			
b Did the activities described on line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.			
2b			
3 Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below.			
a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? If "Yes" or "No," provide details in Part VI.			
3a			
b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.			
3b			

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

- 1 ☐ Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (*explain in Part VI*). **See instructions.** All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

Section A – Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1	
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2	
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3	
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4	
5	Depreciation and depletion	5	
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6	
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7	
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8	

Section B – Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):		
a	Average monthly value of securities	1a	
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b	
c	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c	
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d	
e	Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (<i>explain in detail in Part VI</i>):		
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2	
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3	
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	4	
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5	
6	Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	6	
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7	
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8	

Section C – Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1	
2	Enter 0.85 of line 1.	2	
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3	
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4	
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5	
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6	
7	☐ Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).		

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued)

Section D – Distributions		Current Year
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes	1
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity	2
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations	3
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets	4
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required—provide details in Part VI)	5
6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.	6
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.	7
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in Part VI). See instructions.	8
9	Distributable amount for 2022 from Section C, line 6	9
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount	10

Section E – Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2023	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2023
1 Distributable amount for 2023 from Section C, line 6			
2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2023 (reasonable cause required—explain in Part VI). See instructions.			
3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2023			
a From 2018			
b From 2019			
c From 2020			
d From 2021			
e From 2022			
f Total of lines 3a through 3e			
g Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h Applied to 2023 distributable amount			
i Carryover from 2018 not applied (see instructions)			
j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.			
4 Distributions for 2023 from Section D, line 7: \$			
a Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b Applied to 2023 distributable amount			
c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.			
5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2023, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.			
6 Remaining underdistributions for 2023. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.			
7 Excess distributions carryover to 2024. Add lines 3j and 4c.			
8 Breakdown of line 7:			
a Excess from 2019			
b Excess from 2020			
c Excess from 2021			
d Excess from 2022			
e Excess from 2023			

Part VI

Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

Schedule B
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Schedule of Contributors

Attach to Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.
Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2023

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

Arts Center of Coastal Carolina

57-1035817

Organization type (check one):

Filers of:

Section:

Form 990 or 990-EZ

☒ 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization

☐ 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust **not** treated as a private foundation

☐ 527 political organization

Form 990-PF

☐ 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation

☐ 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation

☐ 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation

Check if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**.

Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

General Rule

- ☐ For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

Special Rules

- ☒ For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33¹/₃% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of **(1)** \$5,000; or **(2)** 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

- ☐ For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.

- ☐ For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year \$

Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990).

Name of organization	Employer identification number
Arts Center of Coastal Carolina	57-1035817

Part I

Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1		\$ 440,000	Person ☒ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
2		\$ 136,450	Person ☒ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
3		\$ 172,113	Person ☒ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
4		\$ 93,560	Person ☒ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
5		\$ 50,000	Person ☒ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
6		\$ 85,102	Person ☒ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Supplemental Financial Statements
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990,
Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.
Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2023

Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization	Employer identification number
Arts Center of Coastal Carolina	57-1035817

Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

	(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1 Total number at end of year		
2 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)		
3 Aggregate value of grants from (during year)		
4 Aggregate value at end of year		
5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control?		☐ Yes ☐ No
6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit?		☐ Yes ☐ No

Part II Conservation Easements
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply).

☐ Preservation of land for public use (for example, recreation or education)	☐ Preservation of a historically important land area
☐ Protection of natural habitat	☐ Preservation of a certified historic structure
☐ Preservation of open space	

2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year.

	Held at the End of the Tax Year
a Total number of conservation easements	2a
b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements	2b
c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included on line 2a	2c
d Number of conservation easements included on line 2c acquired after July 25, 2006, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register	2d

3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year

4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located

5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds?

☐ Yes ☐ No

6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year

7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year

8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2d above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?

☐ Yes ☐ No

9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements.

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

1a If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.

b If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items.

(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 \$

(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X \$

2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 relating to these items.

a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 \$

b Assets included in Form 990, Part X \$

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets (continued)

3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that make significant use of its collection items (check all that apply).

- ☐ a Public exhibition
☐ b Scholarly research
☐ c Preservation for future generations
☐ d Loan or exchange program
☐ e Other

4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.

5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table.

- c Beginning balance
 d Additions during the year
 e Distributions during the year
 f Ending balance

	Amount
1c	
1d	
1e	
1f	

2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII ☐

Part V Endowment Funds

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
1a Beginning of year balance	2,744,936	2,790,148	3,299,647	2,752,389	2,577,201
b Contributions	52	400	200	550	
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses	432,881	-21,849	-459,779	584,391	333,433
d Grants or scholarships					
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs					
f Administrative expenses	24,365	23,763	49,920	37,683	158,245
g End of year balance	3,153,504	2,744,936	2,790,148	3,299,647	2,752,389

2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:

- a Board designated or quasi-endowment %
 b Permanent endowment 100.00 %
 c Term endowment %

The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.

3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:

- (i) Unrelated organizations?
 (ii) Related organizations?

	Yes	No
3a(i)	X	
3a(ii)		X
3b		

b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?

4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.

Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Description of property	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
1a Land		900,000		900,000
b Buildings		9,757,050	6,949,725	2,807,325
c Leasehold improvements				
d Equipment		2,452,906	2,210,853	242,053
e Other				
Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 10c, column (B))				3,949,378

Part VII Investments – Other Securities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely held equity interests		
(3) Other		
(A)		
(B)		
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 12, col. (B))		

Part VIII Investments – Program Related

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 13, col. (B))		

Part IX Other Assets

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1)	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 15, col. (B))	

Part X Other Liabilities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1. (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes	
(2) Operating Lease Liabilities	137,352
(3) Accrued Wages and Benefits	12,629
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 25, col. (B))	149,981

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII ☐

Part XI	Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return
----------------	---

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements		1	
	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:			
a	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a		
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b		
c	Recoveries of prior year grants	2c		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d		
e	Add lines 2a through 2d		2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1		3	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:			
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b		
c	Add lines 4a and 4b		4c	
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)		5	

Part XII	Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return
-----------------	---

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements		1	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:			
a	Donated services and use of facilities	2a		
b	Prior year adjustments	2b		
c	Other losses	2c		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d		
e	Add lines 2a through 2d		2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1		3	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:			
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b		
c	Add lines 4a and 4b		4c	
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)		5	

Part XIII	Supplemental Information
-----------	--------------------------

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

Part XIII	Supplemental Information <i>(continued)</i>
------------------	--

DAA

SCHEDULE G
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2023

Open to Public
Inspection

Employer identification number

57-1035817

Arts Center of Coastal Carolina

Part I Fundraising Activities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17. Form 990-EZ filers are not required to complete this part.

1 Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply.

- a ☐ Mail solicitations

b ☐ Internet and email solicitations

c ☐ Phone solicitations

d ☐ In-person solicitations
- e ☐ Solicitation of non-government grants

f ☐ Solicitation of government grants

g ☐ Special fundraising events

2a Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," list the 10 highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization.

(i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser)	(ii) Activity	(iii) Did fundraiser have custody or control of contributions?		(iv) Gross receipts from activity	(v) Amount paid to (or retained by) fundraiser listed in col. (i)	(vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization
		Yes	No			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
Total						

3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing.

Part II Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000.

		(a) Event #1 We Got The Beat (event type)	(b) Event #2 Special Benefit (event type)	(c) Other events None (total number)	(d) Total events (add col. (a) through col. (c))
Revenue	1 Gross receipts	139,902	5,050		144,952
	2 Less: Contributions	20,900	750		21,650
	3 Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)	119,002	4,300		123,302
Direct Expenses	4 Cash prizes				
	5 Noncash prizes				
	6 Rent/facility costs				
	7 Food and beverages				
	8 Entertainment				
	9 Other direct expenses	39,572	1,888		41,460
	10 Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 through 9 in column (d)				41,460
	11 Net income summary. Subtract line 10 from line 3, column (d)				81,842

Part III Gaming. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 19, or reported more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

		(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col. (c))
Revenue	1 Gross revenue				
Direct Expenses	2 Cash prizes				
	3 Noncash prizes				
	4 Rent/facility costs				
	5 Other direct expenses				
	6 Volunteer labor	☐ Yes % ☐ No	☐ Yes % ☐ No	☐ Yes % ☐ No	
7 Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through 5 in column (d)					
8 Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7 from line 1, column (d)					

9 Enter the state(s) in which the organization conducts gaming activities:

a Is the organization licensed to conduct gaming activities in each of these states? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "No," explain:

10a Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended, or terminated during the tax year? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," explain:

11

Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers?

☐ Yes ☐ No

12

Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust, or a member of a partnership or other entity formed to administer charitable gaming?

☐ Yes ☐ No

13

Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:

a

The organization's facility

13a

%

b

An outside facility

13b

%

14

Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records:

Name

Address

15a

Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue?

☐ Yes ☐ No

b

If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization \$ and the amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party \$

c

If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:

Name

Address

16

Gaming manager information:

Name

Gaming manager compensation \$

Description of services provided

☐ Director/officer

☐ Employee

☐ Independent contractor

17

Mandatory distributions:

a

Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license?

☐ Yes ☐ No

b

Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year \$

Part IV

Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v); and Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information. See instructions.

SCHEDULE J
(Form 990)Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Compensation InformationFor certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest
Compensated Employees

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.

Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2023Open to Public
Inspection**Arts Center of Coastal Carolina**

Employer identification number

57-1035817**Part I Questions Regarding Compensation****1a** Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.

- | | |
|--|--|
| ☐ First-class or charter travel | ☐ Housing allowance or residence for personal use |
| ☐ Travel for companions | ☐ Payments for business use of personal residence |
| ☐ Tax indemnification and gross-up payments | ☐ Health or social club dues or initiation fees |
| ☐ Discretionary spending account | ☐ Personal services (such as maid, chauffeur, chef) |

b If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain**2** Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors, trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?**3** Indicate which, if any, of the following the organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.

- | | |
|--|--|
| ☐ Compensation committee | ☐ Written employment contract |
| ☐ Independent compensation consultant | ☐ Compensation survey or study |
| ☐ Form 990 of other organizations | ☐ Approval by the board or compensation committee |

4 During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing organization or a related organization:

- a** Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?
- b** Participate in or receive payment from a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?
- c** Participate in or receive payment from an equity-based compensation arrangement?
- If "Yes" to any of lines 4a–c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.

Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5–9.**5** For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of:

- a** The organization?
- b** Any related organization?
- If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.

6 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of:

- a** The organization?
- b** Any related organization?
- If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.

7 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III**8** Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III**9** If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?

Yes No

1b

2

4a

4b

4c

5a

5b

6a

6b

7

8

9

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)–(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

(A) Name and Title		(B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC and/or 1099-NEC compensation			(C) Retirement and other deferred compensation	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)–(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990
		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation				
1 Jeffrey S. Reeves President, CEO	(i)	157,581	0	0	0	0	157,581	0
	(ii)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	(i)							
	(ii)							
3	(i)							
	(ii)							
4	(i)							
	(ii)							
5	(i)							
	(ii)							
6	(i)							
	(ii)							
7	(i)							
	(ii)							
8	(i)							
	(ii)							
9	(i)							
	(ii)							
10	(i)							
	(ii)							
11	(i)							
	(ii)							
12	(i)							
	(ii)							
13	(i)							
	(ii)							
14	(i)							
	(ii)							
15	(i)							
	(ii)							
16	(i)							
	(ii)							

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

SCHEDULE M
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Noncash Contributions

Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.

Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2023

Open To Public
Inspection

Employer identification number

57-1035817

Arts Center of Coastal Carolina

Part I		Types of Property			
	(a) Check if applicable	(b) Number of contributions or items contributed	(c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g	(d) Method of determining noncash contribution amounts	
1	Art — Works of art				
2	Art — Historical treasures				
3	Art — Fractional interests				
4	Books and publications				
5	Clothing and household goods				
6	Cars and other vehicles				
7	Boats and planes				
8	Intellectual property				
9	Securities — Publicly traded				
10	Securities — Closely held stock				
11	Securities — Partnership, LLC, or trust interests				
12	Securities — Miscellaneous				
13	Qualified conservation contribution — Historic structures				
14	Qualified conservation contribution — Other				
15	Real estate — Residential				
16	Real estate — Commercial				
17	Real estate — Other				
18	Collectibles				
19	Food inventory				
20	Drugs and medical supplies				
21	Taxidermy				
22	Historical artifacts				
23	Scientific specimens				
24	Archeological artifacts				
25	Other ()	X	1	264,961	
26	Other ()				
27	Other ()				
28	Other ()				
29	Number of Forms 8283 received by the organization during the tax year for contributions for which the organization completed Form 8283, Part V, Donee Acknowledgement			29	
30a	During the year, did the organization receive by contribution any property reported in Part I, lines 1 through 28, that it must hold for at least 3 years from the date of the initial contribution, and which isn't required to be used for exempt purposes for the entire holding period?			Yes	No
30a					X
b	If "Yes," describe the arrangement in Part II.				
31	Does the organization have a gift acceptance policy that requires the review of any nonstandard contributions?			31	X
32a	Does the organization hire or use third parties or related organizations to solicit, process, or sell noncash contributions?			32a	X
b	If "Yes," describe in Part II.				
33	If the organization didn't report an amount in column (c) for a type of property for which column (a) is checked, describe in Part II.				

Part II

Supplemental Information. Provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33, and whether the organization is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information.

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.
Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2023

Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization

Arts Center of Coastal Carolina

Employer identification number

57-1035817

Form 990, Part VI, Line 7a - Election of Members and Their Rights

THE CURRENT BOARD OF DIRECTORS ELECTS THE NEXT INCOMING BOARD.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 11b - Organization's Process to Review Form 990

THE TAX RETURN IS REVIEWED BY BOTH MANAGEMENT AND THE ORGANIZATION'S
TREASURER PRIOR TO BEING FILED.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 12c - Enforcement of Conflicts Policy

THE ORGANIZATION CONSISTENTLY HAS DISCUSSIONS WITH THEIR OFFICERS AND BOARD
OF DIRECTORS REGARDING THE POLICY.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 15a - Compensation Process for Top Official

THE PRESIDENT/CEO IS REVIEWED ANNUALLY BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND
COMPENSATION IS BASED ACCORDINGLY.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 19 - Governing Documents Disclosure Explanation

INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC UPON REQUEST.

Form 990, Part IX, Line 11g - Other Fees for Services

Description

Tot/Prog Service

Mgt & General

Fundraising

Payroll Taxes and Benefits

\$ 362,416

\$ 30,129

\$ 27,662

Maintenance

\$ 228,955

\$ 12,206

\$ 9,588

Name of the organization	Employer identification number
Arts Center of Coastal Carolina	57-1035817

Scenery, Props and Costumes

\$ 222,601 \$ 0 \$ 1,026

Bank and Credit Card Fees

\$ 60,920 \$ 0 \$ 40,613

Housing

\$ 440,399 \$ 0 \$ 0

Other

\$ 63,768 \$ 3,493 \$ 9,872

Total

\$ 1,379,059 \$ 45,828 \$ 88,761

Filing Instructions

Arts Center of Coastal Carolina

Exempt Organization Business Tax Return

Taxable Year Ended August 31, 2024

Date Due: July 15, 2025

Remittance: None is required. Your Form 990-T for the tax year ended 8/31/24 shows no balance due.

Signature: You are using a Personal Identification Number (PIN) for signing your return electronically. Form 8879-TE, IRS *e-file* Signature Authorization for an Exempt Organization should be signed and dated by an authorized officer of the organization and returned to:

Carey & Company P.A.
70 Main Street, Suite 100
Hilton Head Island, SC 29926

***Important:* Your return will not be filed with the IRS until the signed Form 8879-TE has been received by this office.**

Other: Your return is being filed electronically with the IRS and is not required to be mailed. If you Mail a paper copy of your return to the IRS it will delay the processing of your return.

9607 01/28/2025 4:03 PM

Form 990-T

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

OMB No. 1545-0047

2023

Open to Public Inspection
for 501(c)(3)
Organizations Only

Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return
(and proxy tax under section 6033(e))

For calendar year 2023 or other tax year beginning 09/01/23 , and ending 08/31/24

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information.

Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3).

A ☐ Check box if address changed.

B Exempt under section
☒ 501(C) (3)
☐ 408(e) ☐ 220(e)
☐ 408A ☐ 530(a)
☐ 529(a) ☐ 529A

Print or Type

Name of organization (☐ Check box if name changed and see instructions.)
Arts Center of Coastal Carolina
Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions.
14 Shelter Cove Lane
City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code
Hilton Head Island SC 29928

C Book value of all assets at end of year 8,884,175

D Employer identification number
57-1035817

E Group exemption number (see instructions)

F ☐ Check box if an amended return.

G Check organization type
☒ 501(c) corporation ☐ 501(c) trust ☐ 401(a) trust ☐ Other trust ☐ State college/university
☐ 6417(d)(1)(A) Applicable entity

H Check if filing only to claim ☐ Credit from Form 8941 ☐ Refund shown on Form 2439 ☐ Elective payment amount from Form 3800

I Check if a 501(c)(3) organization filing a consolidated return with a 501(c)(2) titleholding corporation ☐

J Enter the number of attached Schedules A (Form 990-T) 1

K During the tax year, was the corporation a subsidiary in an affiliated group or a parent-subsidiary controlled group? ☐ Yes ☒ No
If "Yes," enter the name and identifying number of the parent corporation

L The books are in care of ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT/OFF Telephone number 843-686-3945

Part I Total Unrelated Business Taxable Income

1	Total of unrelated business taxable income computed from all unrelated trades or businesses (see instructions)	1	0
2	Reserved	2	
3	Add lines 1 and 2	3	
4	Charitable contributions (see instructions for limitation rules)	4	
5	Total unrelated business taxable income before net operating losses. Subtract line 4 from line 3	5	
6	Deduction for net operating loss. See instructions	6	0
7	Total of unrelated business taxable income before specific deduction and section 199A deduction. Subtract line 6 from line 5	7	0
8	Specific deduction (generally \$1,000, but see instructions for exceptions)	8	1,000
9	Trusts. Section 199A deduction. See instructions	9	
10	Total deductions. Add lines 8 and 9	10	1,000
11	Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 10 from line 7. If line 10 is greater than line 7, enter zero	11	0

Part II Tax Computation

1	Organizations taxable as corporations. Multiply Part I, line 11 by 21% (0.21)	1	0
2	Trusts taxable at trust rates. See instructions for tax computation. Income tax on the amount on Part I, line 11 from: ☐ Tax rate schedule or ☐ Schedule D (Form 1041)	2	0
3	Proxy tax. See instructions	3	
4	Other tax amounts. See instructions	4	
5	Alternative minimum tax	5	
6	Tax on noncompliant facility income. See instructions	6	
7	Total. Add lines 3 through 6 to line 1 or 2, whichever applies	7	0

Part III Tax and Payments

1a	Foreign tax credit (corporations attach Form 1118; trusts attach Form 1116)	1a	
b	Other credits (see instructions)	1b	
c	General business credit. Attach Form 3800 (see instructions)	1c	
d	Credit for prior year minimum tax (attach Form 8801 or 8827)	1d	
e	Total credits. Add lines 1a through 1d	1e	
2	Subtract line 1e from Part II, line 7	2	
3a	Amount due from Form 4255	3a	
b	Amount due from Form 8611	3b	
c	Amount due from Form 8697	3c	
d	Amount due from Form 8866	3d	
e	Other amounts due (see instructions)	3e	
f	Total amounts due. Add lines 3a through 3e	3f	
4	Total tax. Add lines 2 and 3f (see instructions). ☐ Check if includes tax previously deferred under section 1294. Enter tax amount here	4	0
5	Current net 965 tax liability paid from Form 965-A, Part II, column (k)	5	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

DAA

Form 990-T (2023)

Part III **Tax and Payments (continued)**

6a	Payments: Preceding year's overpayment credited to the current year	6a		
b	Current year's estimated tax payments. Check if section 643(g) electionee applies	6b		e
c	Tax deposited with Form 8868	6c		
d	Foreign organizations: Tax paid or withheld at source (see instructions)	6d		
e	Backup withholding (see instructions)	6e		
f	Credit for small employer health insurance premiums (attach Form 8941)	6f		
g	Elective payment election amount from Form 3800	6g		
h	Payment from Form 2439	6h		
i	Credit from Form 4136	6i		e
j	Other (see instructions)	6j		
7	Total payments. Add lines 6a through 6j	7		
8	Estimated tax penalty (see instructions). Check if Form 2220 is attached	8		
9	Tax due. If line 7 is smaller than the total of lines 4, 5, and 8, enter amount owed	9		0
10	Overpayment. If line 7 is larger than the total of lines 4, 5, and 8, enter amount overpaid	10		
11	Enter the amount of line 10 you want: Credited to 2024 estimated tax	11		
			Refunded	

Part IV **Statements Regarding Certain Activities and Other Information** (see instructions)

1	At any time during the 2023 calendar year, did the organization have an interest in or a signature or other authority over a financial account (bank, securities, or other) in a foreign country? If "Yes," the organization may have to file FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts. If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country here	Yes	No										
2	During the tax year, did the organization receive a distribution from, or was it the grantor of, or transferor to, a foreign trust? If "Yes," see instructions for other forms the organization may have to file.		X										
3	Enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the tax year \$												
4	Enter available pre-2018 NOL carryovers here \$ e Do not include any post-2017 NOL carryover shown on Schedule A (Form 990-T). Don't reduce the NOL carryover shown here by any deduction reported on Part I, line 6.												
5	Post-2017 NOL carryovers. Enter the Business Activity Code and available post-2017 NOL carryovers. Don't reduce the amounts shown below by any NOL claimed on any Schedule A, Part II, line 17 for the tax year. See instructions.												
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Business Activity Code</th> <th>Available post-2017 NOL carryover</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>.....</td> <td>\$</td> </tr> <tr> <td>.....</td> <td>\$</td> </tr> <tr> <td>.....</td> <td>\$ e e e e</td> </tr> <tr> <td>.....</td> <td>\$</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Business Activity Code	Available post-2017 NOL carryover		\$		\$		\$ e e e e		\$		
Business Activity Code	Available post-2017 NOL carryover												
.....	\$												
.....	\$												
.....	\$ e e e e												
.....	\$												
6a	Reserved for future use												
b	Reserved for future use												

Part V Supplemental Information

Provide any additional information. See instructions.

Sign Here

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown below (see instructions)?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Signature of office

Date _____

Title

Print/Type preparer's name: _____

Patrick P. Carey, Jr., CPA

Preparer's signature

Patrick P. Carey, Jr., CPA

Date _____

Check ☐ if

PTIN

self-employed

P00033247

Firm's name

Carev & Company P.A.

Firm's EIN

57-0927046

Firm's address

70 Main Street, Suite 100
Hilton Head Island, SC 29926

Phone no.

843-681-4430

SCHEDULE A
(Form 990-T)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Unrelated Business Taxable Income
From an Unrelated Trade or Business

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information.

Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3).

OMB No. 1545-0047

2023

Open to Public Inspection for
501(c)(3) Organizations Only

A Name of the organization Arts Center of Coastal Carolina		B Employer identification number 57-1035817
C Unrelated business activity code (see instructions) 711110		D Sequence: 1 of 1

E Describe the unrelated trade or business **Unrelated Business Activity**

Part I	Unrelated Trade or Business Income	(A) Income	(B) Expenses	(C) Net
1a	Gross receipts or sales			
b	Less returns and allowances			
	c Balance	1c		
2	Cost of goods sold (Part III, line 8)	2		
3	Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c	3		
4a	Capital gain net income (attach Sch D (Form 1041 or Form 1120)). See instructions	4a		
b	Net gain (loss) (Form 4797) (attach Form 4797). See instructions	4b		
c	Capital loss deduction for trusts	4c		
5	Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation (attach statement)	5		
6	Rent income (Part IV)	6		
7	Unrelated debt-financed income (Part V)	7		
8	Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from a controlled organization (Part VI)	8		
9	Investment income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) organizations (Part VII)	9		
10	Exploited exempt activity income (Part VIII)	10		
11	Advertising income (Part IX)	11		
12	Other income (see instructions; attach statement) See Stmt 1	12	23,997	23,997
13	Total. Combine lines 3 through 12	13	23,997	23,997

Part II	Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere	See instructions for limitations on deductions. Deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income	
1	Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Part X)	1	
2	Salaries and wages	2	
3	Repairs and maintenance	3	
4	Bad debts	4	
5	Interest (attach statement). See instructions	5	
6	Taxes and licenses	6	
7	Depreciation (attach Form 4562). See instructions	7	
8	Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere on return	8a	
9	Depletion	9	
10	Contributions to deferred compensation plans	10	
11	Employee benefit programs	11	
12	Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII)	12	
13	Excess readership costs (Part IX)	13	
14	Other deductions (attach statement) See Statement 2	14	23,997
15	Total deductions. Add lines 1 through 14	15	23,997
16	Unrelated business income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 15 from Part I, line 13, column (C)	16	
17	Deduction for net operating loss. See instructions	17	
18	Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 17 from line 16	18	0

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2023

Part III Cost of Goods Sold

Enter method of inventory valuation

1	Inventory at beginning of year	1	
2	Purchases	2	
3	Cost of labor	3	
4	Additional section 263A costs (attach statement)	4	
5	Other costs (attach statement)	5	
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5	6	
7	Inventory at end of year	7	
8	Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 7 from line 6. Enter here and in Part I, line 2	8	
9	Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to property produced or acquired for resale) apply to the organization?		☐ Yes ☐ No

Part IV Rent Income (From Real Property and Personal Property Leased with Real Property)

1 Description of property (property street address, city, state, ZIP code). Check if a dual-use. See instructions.

A ☐ _____

B ☐ _____

C ☐ _____

D ☐ _____

	A	B	C	D
2 Rent received or accrued				
a From personal property (if the percentage of rent for personal property is more than 10% but not more than 50%)				
b From real and personal property (if the percentage of rent for personal property exceeds 50% or if the rent is based on profit or income)				
c Total rents received or accrued by property. Add lines 2a and 2b, columns A through D				
3 Total rents received or accrued. Add line 2c, columns A through D. Enter here and on Part I, line 6, column (A)				
4 Deductions directly connected with the income in lines 2a and 2b (attach statement)				
5 Total deductions. Add line 4, columns A through D. Enter here and on Part I, line 6, column (B)				

Part V Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (see instructions)

1 Description of debt-financed property (street address, city, state, ZIP code). Check if a dual-use. See instructions.

A ☐ _____

B ☐ _____

C ☐ _____

D ☐ _____

	A	B	C	D
2 Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed property				
3 Deductions directly connected with or allocable to debt-financed property				
a Straight line depreciation (attach statement)				
b Other deductions (attach statement)				
c Total deductions (add lines 3a and 3b, columns A through D)				
4 Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable to debt-financed property (attach statement)				
5 Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-financed property (attach statement)				
6 Divide line 4 by line 5	%	%	%	%
7 Gross income reportable. Multiply line 2 by line 6				
8 Total gross income (add line 7, columns A through D). Enter here and on Part I, line 7, column (A)				
9 Allocable deductions. Multiply line 3c by line 6				
10 Total allocable deductions. Add line 9, columns A through D. Enter here and on Part I, line 7, column (B)				
11 Total dividends — received deductions included in line 10				

Part VI

Interest, Annuities, Royalties, and Rents From Controlled Organizations (see instructions)

1. Name of controlled organization	2. Employer identification number	Exempt Controlled Organization			
		3. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions)	4. Total of specified payments made	5. Part of column 4 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	6. Deductions directly connected with income in column 5
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					

Nonexempt Controlled Organizations

7. Taxable income	8. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions)	9. Total of specified payments made	10. Part of column 9 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	11. Deductions directly connected with income in column 10
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
			Add columns 5 and 10. Enter here and on Part I, line 8, column (A).	Add columns 6 and 11. Enter here and on Part I, line 8, column (B).

Totals

Part VII

Investment Income of a Section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) Organization (see instructions)

1. Description of income	2. Amount of income	3. Deductions directly connected (attach statement)	4. Set-asides (attach statement)	5. Total deductions and set-asides (add columns 3 and 4)
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
	Add amounts in column 2. Enter here and on Part I, line 9, column (A).			Add amounts in column 5. Enter here and on Part I, line 9, column (B).

Totals

Part VIII

Exploited Exempt Activity Income, Other Than Advertising Income (see instructions)

1	Description of exploited activity:	
2	Gross unrelated business income from trade or business. Enter here and on Part I, line 10, column (A)	2
3	Expenses directly connected with production of unrelated business income. Enter here and on Part I, line 10, column (B)	3
4	Net income (loss) from unrelated trade or business. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If a gain, complete lines 5 through 7	4
5	Gross income from activity that is not unrelated business income	5
6	Expenses attributable to income entered on line 5	6
7	Excess exempt expenses. Subtract line 5 from line 6, but do not enter more than the amount on line 4. Enter here and on Part II, line 12	7

Federal Statements

Unrelated Business Activity
Statement 1 - Schedule A (990T), Part I, Line 12 - Other Income

Description	Amount
Other - Unrelated	\$ 23,997
Total	\$ 23,997

Unrelated Business Activity
Statement 2 - Schedule A (990T), Part II, Line 14 - Other Deductions

Deduction Description	Deduction Amount
	\$ 23,997
Total	\$ 23,997

Form 990	Event Income and Deduction Worksheet Description F&B/Merchandise Sales	2023
Name Arts Center of Coastal Carolina		Taxpayer Identification Number 57-1035817

Use this worksheet to verify data entered for a specific activity on your form 990/990EZ

Income & Expense Summary:

1. Gross receipts or sales	1.	111,406
2. Advertising income	2.	
3. Circulation income	3.	
4. Other income	4.	
5. Returns and allowances	5.	
6. Contributions received	6.	
7. Total revenue. Add lines 1 through 6	7.	111,406
8. Cost of Goods Sold	8.	55,773
9. Employment Expense	9.	
10. Fees for services	10.	
11. Indirect Expense	11.	
12. Depreciation Expense	12.	
13. Exempt Activity Expense	13.	
14. Fundraising Expense	14.	
15. Total expenses. Add lines 8 through 14	15.	55,773
16. Net Income/Loss. Line 7 minus Line 15	16.	55,633

Expense Details - Indirect Expense:

Advertising and promotion	
Office	
Printing/publication/postage	
Info technology/Maintenance	
Royalties & License Fees	
Occupancy/Real Estate Taxes	
Travel & Repairs	
Travel/entertainment (officials)	
Conferences/meetings	
Interest	
Insurance	
Total Indirect Expense	

Expense Details - Depreciation Expense:

On investment property	
On non-investment property	
Amortization	
Depletion	
Total Depreciation Expense	

Expense Details - Exempt Activity Expense:

Repairs and Maintenance	
Bad debts	
Taxes/licenses	
Charitable contributions	
Dividend recd deductions	
Readership costs	
Other expenses	
Total Exempt Activity Expense	

Expense Details - Fundraising Expense:

Cash prizes	
Non-cash prizes	
Rent and facility costs	
Food & beverages (Part II only)	
Entertainment (Part II only)	
Other direct expenses	
Total Fundraising Expense	

Expense Details - Cost of Goods Sold:

Beginning inventory	550
Purchases	55,773
Labor	
Section 263A costs	
Other costs	
Ending inventory	550
Total Cost of Goods Sold	55,773

Expense Details - Employment Expense:

Compensation of officers	
Other salaries and wages	
Pension plan contributions	
Other employee benefits	
Payroll taxes	
Total Employment Expense	

Expense Details - Fees for Services:

Management	
Legal	
Accounting	
Lobbying	
Professional fundraising	
Investment management	
Other	
Total Fees for Services	

Information is indicated for use on Form 990-T, Schedule A:

Schedule A, UBIT Activity Code	Seq #
☐ Part V, Debt Financing	
☐ Part VI, Controlled Org Income	
☐ Part VII, Investments for C(7)(9)(17)	
☐ Part VIII, Exploited Activities	
☐ Part IX, Advertising Income	

Allocation of Expense to Program Service Accomplishments:

First	
Second	
Third	
All other	

Form 990	Event Income and Deduction Worksheet Description We Got The Beat Gala	2023
Name Arts Center of Coastal Carolina		Taxpayer Identification Number 57-1035817

Use this worksheet to verify data entered for a specific activity on your form 990/990EZ

Income & Expense Summary:

1. Gross receipts or sales	1.	119,002
2. Advertising income	2.	
3. Circulation income	3.	
4. Other income	4.	
5. Returns and allowances	5.	
6. Contributions received	6.	20,900
7. Total revenue. Add lines 1 through 6	7.	139,902
8. Cost of Goods Sold	8.	39,572
9. Employment Expense	9.	
10. Fees for services	10.	
11. Indirect Expense	11.	
12. Depreciation Expense	12.	
13. Exempt Activity Expense	13.	
14. Fundraising Expense	14.	
15. Total expenses. Add lines 8 through 14	15.	39,572
16. Net Income/Loss. Line 7 minus Line 15	16.	100,330

Expense Details - Cost of Goods Sold:

Beginning inventory	
Purchases	
Labor	
Section 263A costs	
Other costs	39,572
Ending inventory	
Total Cost of Goods Sold	39,572

Expense Details - Employment Expense:

Compensation of officers	
Other salaries and wages	
Pension plan contributions	
Other employee benefits	
Payroll taxes	
Total Employment Expense	

Expense Details - Fees for Services:

Management	
Legal	
Accounting	
Lobbying	
Professional fundraising	
Investment management	
Other	
Total Fees for Services	

Information is indicated for use on Form 990-T, Schedule A:

Schedule A, UBIT Activity Code	Seq #
☐ Part V, Debt Financing	
☐ Part VI, Controlled Org Income	
☐ Part VII, Investments for C(7)(9)(17)	
☐ Part VIII, Exploited Activities	
☐ Part IX, Advertising Income	

Expense Details - Indirect Expense:

Advertising and promotion	
Office	
Printing/publication/postage	
Info technology/Maintenance	
Royalties & License Fees	
Occupancy/Real Estate Taxes	
Travel & Repairs	
Travel/entertainment (officials)	
Conferences/meetings	
Interest	
Insurance	
Total Indirect Expense	

Expense Details - Depreciation Expense:

On investment property	
On non-investment property	
Amortization	
Depletion	
Total Depreciation Expense	

Expense Details - Exempt Activity Expense:

Repairs and Maintenance	
Bad debts	
Taxes/licenses	
Charitable contributions	
Dividend recd deductions	
Readership costs	
Other expenses	
Total Exempt Activity Expense	

Expense Details - Fundraising Expense:

Cash prizes	
Non-cash prizes	
Rent and facility costs	
Food & beverages (Part II only)	
Entertainment (Part II only)	
Other direct expenses	
Total Fundraising Expense	

Allocation of Expense to Program Service Accomplishments:

First	
Second	
Third	
All other	

Form 990	Event Income and Deduction Worksheet Description Special Benefit Fundraiser	2023
Name Arts Center of Coastal Carolina		Taxpayer Identification Number 57-1035817

Use this worksheet to verify data entered for a specific activity on your form 990/990EZ

Income & Expense Summary:

1. Gross receipts or sales	1.	4,300
2. Advertising income	2.	
3. Circulation income	3.	
4. Other income	4.	
5. Returns and allowances	5.	
6. Contributions received	6.	750
7. Total revenue. Add lines 1 through 6	7.	5,050
8. Cost of Goods Sold	8.	1,888
9. Employment Expense	9.	
10. Fees for services	10.	
11. Indirect Expense	11.	
12. Depreciation Expense	12.	
13. Exempt Activity Expense	13.	
14. Fundraising Expense	14.	
15. Total expenses. Add lines 8 through 14	15.	1,888
16. Net Income/Loss. Line 7 minus Line 15	16.	3,162

Expense Details - Cost of Goods Sold:

Beginning inventory	
Purchases	
Labor	
Section 263A costs	
Other costs	1,888
Ending inventory	
Total Cost of Goods Sold	1,888

Expense Details - Employment Expense:

Compensation of officers	
Other salaries and wages	
Pension plan contributions	
Other employee benefits	
Payroll taxes	
Total Employment Expense	

Expense Details - Fees for Services:

Management	
Legal	
Accounting	
Lobbying	
Professional fundraising	
Investment management	
Other	
Total Fees for Services	

Information is indicated for use on Form 990-T, Schedule A:

Schedule A, UBIT Activity Code	Seq #
☐ Part V, Debt Financing	
☐ Part VI, Controlled Org Income	
☐ Part VII, Investments for C(7)(9)(17)	
☐ Part VIII, Exploited Activities	
☐ Part IX, Advertising Income	

Expense Details - Indirect Expense:

Advertising and promotion	
Office	
Printing/publication/postage	
Info technology/Maintenance	
Royalties & License Fees	
Occupancy/Real Estate Taxes	
Travel & Repairs	
Travel/entertainment (officials)	
Conferences/meetings	
Interest	
Insurance	
Total Indirect Expense	

Expense Details - Depreciation Expense:

On investment property	
On non-investment property	
Amortization	
Depletion	
Total Depreciation Expense	

Expense Details - Exempt Activity Expense:

Repairs and Maintenance	
Bad debts	
Taxes/licenses	
Charitable contributions	
Dividend recd deductions	
Readership costs	
Other expenses	
Total Exempt Activity Expense	

Expense Details - Fundraising Expense:

Cash prizes	
Non-cash prizes	
Rent and facility costs	
Food & beverages (Part II only)	
Entertainment (Part II only)	
Other direct expenses	
Total Fundraising Expense	

Allocation of Expense to Program Service Accomplishments:

First	
Second	
Third	
All other	

Form 990/990PF	Rent Income and Deduction Worksheet Description Rental Income	2023
Name Arts Center of Coastal Carolina		Taxpayer Identification Number 57-1035817

Use this summary worksheet to verify data entered for a specific activity for your rental information

1. Gross rents	1. 91,687
Expenses (see details on worksheets below):	
2. Fees for services	2. _____
3. Depreciation Expense	3. _____
4. Direct Expense	4. _____
5. Total expenses. Add lines 8 through 12	5. _____
6. Net Income/Loss. Line 7 minus Line 13	6. 91,687

Expense Details - Fees for Services:

Accounting	_____
Legal	_____
Commissions	_____
Management	_____
Other Professional Fees	_____
Total Fees for Services	_____

Expense Details - Depreciation Expense:

On non-investment property	_____
On investment property	_____
Amortization	_____
Depletion	_____
Total Depreciation Expense	_____

Expense Details - Direct Expense:

Interest	_____
Taxes/licenses	_____
Occupancy Expenses	_____
Repairs & Maintenance	_____
Travel/conferences/meetings	_____
Printing & Publication	_____
Advertising	_____
Insurance	_____
Utilities	_____
Supplies	_____
Other expenses	_____
Total Direct Expense	_____

Information is indicated for use on Form 990-T, Schedule A:
Schedule A, UBIT Activity Code _____ Seq # _____

- ☐ Part IV, Rent Income
- ☐ Part V, Debt Financing
- ☐ Part VI, Controlled Org Income
- ☐ Part VII, Investments for C(7)(9)(17)

Expense Allocation to Program Service Accomplishments for 990/990EZ:

First	_____
Second	_____
Third	_____
All other	_____

Form 990T	Two Year Comparison Report		2022 & 2023
For calendar year 2023, or tax year beginning 09/01/23 , ending 08/31/24			

Name	Taxpayer Identification Number
Arts Center of Coastal Carolina	57-1035817

			2022	2023	Differences
			1	1	
Business Taxable Income	1. Number of unrelated business activities for this return	1.			
	2. Unrelated business taxable income from all trades	2.			
	3. Charitable contributions	3.			
	4. Section 199A deduction (trusts only)	4.			
	5. Taxable income before NOL loss	5.			
	6. Net operating loss (pre-2018)	6.			
	7. Specific deduction	7.	1,000	1,000	
	8. Unrelated business taxable income.	8.			
Tax & Credits	9. Income tax (corporate or trust)	9.			
	10. Proxy tax	10.			
	11. Other taxes	11.			
	12. Total taxes	12.			
	13. Other credits	13.			
	14. General business credit	14.			
	15. Credit for prior year minimum tax	15.			
	16. Total credits	16.			
	17. Net tax after credits	17.			
	18. Recapture taxes and 965 tax	18.			
	19. Total Taxes	19.			
Due/Refund	20. Prior year overpayment and estimated tax payments	20.			
	21. Payment made with extension	21.			
	22. Backup withholding and foreign withholding	22.			
	23. Other payments	23.			
	24. Total payments	24.			
	25. Balance due/(Overpayment)	25.			
	26. Overpayment applied to next year	26.			
	27. Penalties	27.			
	28. Total due/(Refund)	28.			
	29. Activity Losses NOL (Post-2017)	29.			

Federal Statements

Form 990, Part IX, Line 11g - Other Fees for Service (Non-employee)

Description	Total Expenses	Program Service	Management & General	Fund Raising
Payroll Taxes and Benefits	\$ 420,207	\$ 362,416	\$ 30,129	\$ 27,662
Maintenance	250,749	228,955	12,206	9,588
Scenery, Props and Costumes	223,627	222,601		1,026
Bank and Credit Card Fees	101,533	60,920		40,613
Housing	440,399	440,399		
Other	77,133	63,768	3,493	9,872
Total	\$ 1,513,648	\$ 1,379,059	\$ 45,828	\$ 88,761

Federal Statements

Schedule A, Part III, Line 7a - Support from Disqualified Persons

Donor Name	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Total	0	0	0	0	93,962

Schedule A, Part III, Line 11

Description	Amount
Other - Unrelated	\$ 23,997
Less: Deductions	-24,997
Total	\$ -1,000

Carey & Company P.A.
70 Main Street, Suite 100
Hilton Head Island, SC 29926
843-681-4430

January 29, 2024

CONFIDENTIAL

ARTS CENTER OF COASTAL CAROLINA
14 SHELTER COVE LANE
Hilton Head Island, SC 29928

Dear Jeffrey:

This letter is to confirm and specify the terms of our engagement with you and to clarify the nature and extent of the services we will provide. In order to ensure an understanding of our mutual responsibilities, we ask all clients for whom returns are prepared to confirm the following arrangements.

We will prepare your federal and state exempt organization returns from information which you will furnish to us. We will not audit or otherwise verify the data you submit, although it may be necessary to ask you for clarification of some of the information.

It is your responsibility to provide all the information required for the preparation of complete and accurate returns. You should retain all the documents, cancelled checks and other data that form the basis of these returns. These may be necessary to prove the accuracy and completeness of the returns to a taxing authority. You have the final responsibility for the tax returns and, therefore, you should review them carefully before you sign them.

Our work in connection with the preparation of your tax returns does not include any procedures designed to discover defalcations and/or other irregularities, should any exist. We will render such accounting and bookkeeping assistance as determined to be necessary for preparation of the tax returns.

The law provides various penalties that may be imposed when taxpayers understate their tax liability. If you would like information on the amount or the circumstances of these penalties, please contact us.

Your returns may be selected for review by the taxing authorities. Any proposed adjustments by the examining agent are subject to certain rights of appeal. In the event of such government tax examination, we will be available upon request to represent you and will render additional invoices for the time and expenses incurred.

Our fee for these services will be based upon the amount of time required at standard billing rates plus out-of-pocket expenses. All invoices are due and payable upon presentation.

If the foregoing fairly sets forth your understanding, please sign the enclosed copy of this letter in the space indicated and return it to our office. However, if there are other tax returns you expect us to prepare, please inform us by noting so at the end of the return copy of this letter.

We want to express our appreciation for this opportunity to work with you.

Very truly yours,

Carey & Company P.A.

Accepted By: _____

Date: _____

Carey & Company P.A.
70 Main Street, Suite 100
Hilton Head Island, SC 29926
843-681-4430

January 29, 2024

CONFIDENTIAL

ARTS CENTER OF COASTAL CAROLINA
14 SHELTER COVE LANE
Hilton Head Island, SC 29928

Dear Jeffrey:

We have prepared the following returns from information provided by you without verification or audit.

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax (Form 990)
Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return (Form 990-T)

We suggest that you examine these returns carefully to fully acquaint yourself with all items contained therein to ensure that there are no omissions or misstatements. Attached are instructions for signing and filing each return. Please follow those instructions carefully.

Enclosed is any material you furnished for use in preparing the returns. If the returns are examined, requests may be made for supporting documentation. Therefore, we recommend that you retain all pertinent records for at least seven years.

In order that we may properly advise you of tax considerations, please keep us informed of any significant changes in your financial affairs or of any correspondence received from taxing authorities.

If you have any questions, or if we can be of assistance in any way, please call.

Sincerely,

Carey & Company P.A.

Filing Instructions

ARTS CENTER OF COASTAL CAROLINA

Exempt Organization Tax Return

Taxable Year Ended August 31, 2023

Date Due: July 15, 2024

Remittance: None is required. Your Form 990 for the tax year ended 8/31/23 shows no balance due.

Signature: You are using a Personal Identification Number (PIN) for signing your return electronically. Form 8879-TE, IRS *e-file* Signature Authorization for an Exempt Organization should be signed and dated by an authorized officer of the organization and returned to:

Carey & Company P.A.
70 Main Street, Suite 100
Hilton Head Island, SC 29926

***Important:* Your return will not be filed with the IRS until the signed Form 8879-TE has been received by this office.**

Other: Your return is being filed electronically with the IRS and is not required to be mailed. If you Mail a paper copy of your return to the IRS it will delay the processing of your return.

Form **990**Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service**Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax**
Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022
Open to Public
Inspection**A For the 2022 calendar year, or tax year beginning 09/01/22, and ending 08/31/23**

B Check if applicable: ☐ Address change ☐ Name change ☐ Initial return ☐ Final return/terminated ☐ Amended return ☐ Application pending	C Name of organization ARTS CENTER OF COASTAL CAROLINA		D Employer identification number 57-1035817
	Doing business as		E Telephone number 843-686-3945
	Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) 14 SHELTER COVE LANE		Room/suite
	City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code Hilton Head Island SC 29928		G Gross receipts \$ 4,943,089
	F Name and address of principal officer: Jeffrey Reeves 14 Shelter Cove Lane Hilton Head Island SC 29928		H(a) Is this a group return for subordinates? ☐ Yes ☒ No H(b) Are all subordinates included? ☐ Yes ☐ No If "No," attach a list. See instructions H(c) Group exemption number
I Tax-exempt status: ☒ 501(c)(3) ☐ 501(c) () (insert no.) ☐ 4947(a)(1) or ☐ 527			
J Website: WWW.ARTSHHI.COM			
K Form of organization: ☒ Corporation ☐ Trust ☐ Association ☐ Other			L Year of formation: 1995
			M State of legal domicile: SC

Part I Summary

Activities & Governance	1 Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: TO ENRICH AND BENEFIT THE COMMUNITY THROUGH THE ARTS		
	2 Check this box ☐ if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets.		
	3 Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	3	13
	4 Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)	4	13
	5 Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2022 (Part V, line 2a)	5	165
	6 Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)	6	400
	7a Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12	7a	14,550
	b Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11	7b	0
Revenue	8 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	Prior Year	Current Year
	9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	1,526,062	1,716,185
	10 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	1,791,591	2,183,976
	11 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)	29,286	269,367
	12 Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1,637,010	667,504
		4,983,949	4,837,032
Expenses	13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)		0
	14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)		0
	15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)	2,175,662	2,250,534
	16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)		0
	b Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25)	383,894	
	17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)	2,936,259	2,972,965
	18 Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	5,111,921	5,223,499
	19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12	-127,972	-386,467
	Net Assets or Fund Balances	20 Total assets (Part X, line 16)	Beginning of Current Year
21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)		9,773,791	9,392,690
22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20		3,280,730	3,331,707
		6,493,061	6,060,983

Part II Signature Block

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Sign Here			1/29/2024	
	Signature of officer Jeffrey Reeves		Date	
Paid Preparer Use Only	Type or print name and title President, CEO			
	Print/Type preparer's name Patrick P. Carey, Jr., CPA	Preparer's signature Patrick P. Carey, Jr., CPA	Date	Check ☐ if PTIN self-employed P00033247
	Firm's name Carey & Company P.A.		Firm's EIN 57-0927046	
	Firm's address 70 Main Street, Suite 100 Hilton Head Island, SC 29926		Phone no. 843-681-4430	

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions

☒ Yes ☐ No

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.

Form **990** (2022)

Part III Statement of Program Service AccomplishmentsCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III ☐**1** Briefly describe the organization's mission:**TO PROVIDE CULTURAL ENRICHMENT ON HILTON HEAD ISLAND AND ENABLE RESIDENTS AND VISITORS TO HAVE ACCESS TO CULTURAL ACTIVITIES.****2** Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.

4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.**4a** (Code:) (Expenses \$ **4,510,679** including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ **2,183,976**)**THEATRICAL PRODUCTIONS THAT ALLOW THE COMMUNITY TO EXPERIENCE LIVE THEATRE. PRESENTING SERIES OF PERFORMING ARTIST TO ALLOW THE PUBLIC TO SEE LIVE PERFORMANCES BY RENOWNED ARTISTS. VISUAL ART PRESENTATIONS IN THE CENTER'S GALLERY.****4b** (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)**N/A****4c** (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)**N/A****4d** Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)

(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4e Total program service expenses **4,510,679**

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

	Yes	No
1 Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A	X	
2 Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors? See instructions	X	
3 Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I		X
4 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II		X
5 Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Rev. Proc. 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III		X
6 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I		X
7 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II		X
8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III	X	
9 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV		X
10 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments or in quasi endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	X	
11 If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X, as applicable.		
a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI	X	
b Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII		X
c Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII		X
d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX		X
e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	X	
f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X		X
12a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII		X
b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional		X
13 Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E		X
14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?		X
b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV		X
15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV		X
16 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV		X
17 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I. See instructions		X
18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	X	
19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III		X
20a Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H		X
b If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?		
21 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II		X

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

	Yes	No
22 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III</i>		X
23 Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J</i>		X
24a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a</i>		X
b Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?		
c Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?		
d Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?		
25a Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i>		X
b Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i>		X
26 Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II</i>		X
27 Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III</i>		X
28 Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see the Schedule L, Part IV, instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):		
a A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>		X
b A family member of any individual described in line 28a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>		X
c A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>		X
29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i>	X	
30 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i>		X
31 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I</i>		X
32 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II</i>		X
33 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I</i>		X
34 Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1</i>		X
35a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?		X
b If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i>		
36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i>		X
37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI</i>		X
38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O.	X	

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax ComplianceCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V ☐

	Yes	No
1a Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable	58	
b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable	0	
c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	X	

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)		Yes	No
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return	2a	165
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2b	X
3a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3a	X
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O	3b	X
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a	X
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).		
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a	X
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b	X
c	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5c	
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a	X
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?	6b	
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).		
a	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	7a	
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b	
c	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?	7c	
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year	7d	
e	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e	
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f	
g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	7g	
h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7h	
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8	
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.		
a	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a	
b	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b	
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:		
a	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12	10a	
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities	10b	
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:		
a	Gross income from members or shareholders	11a	
b	Gross income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)	11b	
12a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a	
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year	12b	
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.		
a	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.	13a	
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans	13b	
c	Enter the amount of reserves on hand	13c	
14a	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a	X
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O	14b	
15	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.	15	X
16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.	16	X
17	Section 501(c)(21) organizations. Did the trust, any disqualified or other person engage in any activities that would result in the imposition of an excise tax under section 4951, 4952 or 4953? If "Yes," complete Form 6069.	17	

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI ☒

Section A. Governing Body and Management

	1a	13	1b	13	Yes	No
1a Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O.		13		13		
b Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent						
2 Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?						X
3 Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?						X
4 Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?						X
5 Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?						X
6 Did the organization have members or stockholders?						X
7a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?					X	
b Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?						X
8 Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:						
a The governing body?					X	
b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?					X	
9 Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O						X

Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

	Yes	No
10a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?		X
b If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?		
11a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?		X
b Describe on Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.		
12a Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	X	
b Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	X	
c Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe on Schedule O how this was done	X	
13 Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	X	
14 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	X	
15 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?		
a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	X	
b Other officers or key employees of the organization		X
If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions.		
16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?		X
b If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?		

Section C. Disclosure

17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed **SC**

18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.
☐ Own website ☒ Another's website ☒ Upon request ☐ Other (explain on Schedule O)

19 Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.

20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records

ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT/OFFICE
Hilton Head Island

14 SHELTER COVE LANE

SC 29928

843-686-3945

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent ContractorsCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII ☐**Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees****1a** Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
 - List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
 - List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, box 6 of Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
 - List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
 - List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

☐ Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) Jeffrey Reeves President, CEO	40.00 0.00			X				136,570	0	0
(2) Opal D. Abbink Board Member	5.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(3) Stephen J. Alfred Secretary	5.00 0.00	X		X				0	0	0
(4) Sandra J. Berthelsen Board Member	5.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(5) Aletta Bond Board Member	5.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(6) Becca Edwards Board Member	5.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(7) Marc A. Grant Board Member	5.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(8) Ann D. Grindstaff Treasurer	5.00 0.00	X		X				0	0	0
(9) Robert E. Lee Immediate Past Chair	5.00 0.00	X		X				0	0	0
(10) Elizabeth B. Mayo Board Member	5.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(11) William V. McHugh Chariman	5.00 0.00	X		X				0	0	0

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(12) Leslie B. Richardson	5.00									
Board Member	0.00	X						0	0	0
(13) Michael R. Waters	5.00									
Vice Chairman	0.00	X		X				0	0	0
1b Subtotal								136,570		
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A										
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)								136,570		

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization **1**

3 Did the organization list any **former** officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual

	Yes	No
3		X
4		X
5		X

4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual

5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization

0

Form 990 (2022)

ARTS CENTER OF COASTAL CAROLINA**57-1035817**Page **9****Part VIII Statement of Revenue**Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII ☐

				(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	1a Federated campaigns	1a					
	b Membership dues	1b					
	c Fundraising events	1c	14,551				
	d Related organizations	1d					
	e Government grants (contributions)	1e	544,996				
	f All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above	1f	1,156,638				
	g Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f	1g	\$ 292,683				
	h Total. Add lines 1a-1f			1,716,185			
	Program Service Revenue	2a Admission Fees Etc.		Business Code			
			2,183,976	2,183,976			
b							
c							
d							
e							
f All other program service revenue							
g Total. Add lines 2a-2f			2,183,976				
Other Revenue	3 Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts)			269,367	269,367		
	4 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds						
	5 Royalties						
	6a Gross rents	(i) Real	(ii) Personal				
		6a	97,632				
		b Less: rental expenses	6b				
	c Rental inc. or (loss)	6c	97,632				
	d Net rental income or (loss)			97,632	97,632		
	7a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	(i) Securities	(ii) Other				
		7a					
		b Less: cost or other basis and sales exps.	7b				
	c Gain or (loss)	7c					
	d Net gain or (loss)						
	8a Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ 14,551 of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18	8a	169,864				
		b Less: direct expenses	8b	50,641			
		c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events			119,223		
	9a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19	9a					
b Less: direct expenses		9b					
c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities							
10a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances	10a	102,925					
	b Less: cost of goods sold	10b	55,416				
	c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory			47,509	47,509		
Miscellaneous Revenue	11a Other		Business Code				
				161,073	161,073		
	b Facility Support			157,696	157,696		
	c Other Non-Operating Income			69,821	69,821		
	d All other revenue			14,550	14,550		
	e Total. Add lines 11a-11d			403,140			
12 Total revenue. See instructions			4,837,032	2,987,074	14,550	0	

Form 990 (2022)

ARTS CENTER OF COASTAL CAROLINA**57-1035817**Page **10****Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses***Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).*

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX

☒**Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.**

	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1 Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21				
2 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22				
3 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4 Benefits paid to or for members				
5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	136,570	34,188	27,314	75,068
6 Compensation not included above to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
7 Other salaries and wages	2,113,964	1,795,301	181,297	137,366
8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)				
9 Other employee benefits				
10 Payroll taxes				
11 Fees for services (nonemployees):				
a Management				
b Legal	6,069		6,069	
c Accounting	26,319		26,319	
d Lobbying				
e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				
f Investment management fees				
g Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.)	1,483,586	1,360,935	46,501	76,150
12 Advertising and promotion	282,639	269,992		12,647
13 Office expenses	79,697	23,439	866	55,392
14 Information technology				
15 Royalties	213,105	213,105		
16 Occupancy	105,826	98,624	4,945	2,257
17 Travel	77,248	75,430	663	1,155
18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings				
20 Interest	134,028	113,630	8,578	11,820
21 Payments to affiliates				
22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	409,029	381,193	19,112	8,724
23 Insurance	155,419	144,842	7,262	3,315
24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
a				
b				
c				
d				
e All other expenses				
25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	5,223,499	4,510,679	328,926	383,894
26 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here ☐ if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				

Form 990 (2022)

ARTS CENTER OF COASTAL CAROLINA**57-1035817**Page **11****Part X Balance Sheet**Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X ☐

		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
Assets	1 Cash—non-interest-bearing	1,927,344	1	1,601,337
	2 Savings and temporary cash investments	92,350	2	58,017
	3 Pledges and grants receivable, net	302,686	3	253,139
	4 Accounts receivable, net	19,249	4	23,256
	5 Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		5	
	6 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)		6	
	7 Notes and loans receivable, net		7	
	8 Inventories for sale or use	1,579	8	550
	9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	44,912	9	91,036
	10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a 12,958,460		
	b Less: accumulated depreciation	10b 8,749,527		
	11 Investments—publicly traded securities	4,456,757	10c	4,208,933
	12 Investments—other securities. See Part IV, line 11	2,716,694	11	2,705,858
	13 Investments—program-related. See Part IV, line 11		12	
	14 Intangible assets		13	
	15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	212,220	14	
16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33)	9,773,791	15	450,564	
Liabilities	17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses	149,725	16	9,392,690
	18 Grants payable		17	247,254
	19 Deferred revenue		18	
	20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities	631,524	19	690,983
	21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D		20	
	22 Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		21	
	23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties	1,955,403	22	
	24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties	500,000	23	1,679,141
	25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D	44,078	24	500,000
	26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	3,280,730	25	214,329
	Net Assets or Fund Balances	Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here ☒ and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.		26
27 Net assets without donor restrictions		3,702,913		
28 Net assets with donor restrictions		2,790,148	27	3,316,047
Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here ☐ and complete lines 29 through 33.			28	2,744,936
29 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds				
30 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund			29	
31 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds			30	
32 Total net assets or fund balances		6,493,061	31	
33 Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	9,773,791	32	6,060,983	
		33	9,392,690	

Form **990** (2022)

Part XI Reconciliation of Net AssetsCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI ☐

1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	4,837,032
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	5,223,499
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	-386,467
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4	6,493,061
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	-45,611
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6	
7	Investment expenses	7	
8	Prior period adjustments	8	
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9	
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B))	10	6,060,983

Part XII Financial Statements and ReportingCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII ☐

	Yes	No
1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: ☐ Cash ☒ Accrual ☐ Other _____ If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule O.		
2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: ☒ Separate basis ☐ Consolidated basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis	X	
b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: ☐ Separate basis ☐ Consolidated basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis		X
c If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O.		X
3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Uniform Guidance, 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Subpart F?		X
b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits		

SCHEDULE A
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization

ARTS CENTER OF COASTAL CAROLINA

Employer identification number

57-1035817

Part I Reason for Public Charity Status. (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.)

- 1

☐

A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).**
- 2

☐

A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii).** (Attach Schedule E (Form 990).)
- 3

☐

A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).**
- 4

☐

A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).** Enter the hospital's name, city, and state:
- 5

☐

An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv).** (Complete Part II.)
- 6

☐

A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).**
- 7

☐

An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)
- 8

☐

A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)
- 9

☐

An agricultural research organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix)** operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university:
- 10

☒

An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions, subject to certain exceptions; and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2).** (Complete Part III.)
- 11

☐

An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4).**
- 12

☐

An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2).** See **section 509(a)(3).** Check the box on lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g.
- a

☐

Type I. A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.**
- b

☐

Type II. A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.**
- c

☐

Type III functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.**
- d

☐

Type III non-functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.**
- e

☐

Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization.
- f

Enter the number of supported organizations
- g

Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1–10 above (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document?		(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)
			Yes	No		
(A)						
(B)						
(C)						
(D)						
(E)						
Total						

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2018	(b) 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) 2022	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3						
5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						
6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4						

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2018	(b) 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) 2022	(f) Total
7 Amounts from line 4						
8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
11 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						

12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions)	12	
13 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here		☐

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

14 Public support percentage for 2022 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f))	14	%
15 Public support percentage from 2021 Schedule A, Part II, line 14	15	%
16a 33 1/3% support test—2022. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		☐
b 33 1/3% support test—2021. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		☐
17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2022. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		☐
b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2021. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		☐
18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions		☐

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II.
If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2018	(b) 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) 2022	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")	2,175,545	1,698,404	2,941,118	1,526,062	1,716,185	10,057,314
2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose	2,541,100	1,027,193	794,448	1,791,591	2,183,976	8,338,308
3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						
4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5	4,716,645	2,725,597	3,735,566	3,317,653	3,900,161	18,395,622
7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons						
b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
c Add lines 7a and 7b						
8 Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						18,395,622

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2018	(b) 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) 2022	(f) Total
9 Amounts from line 6	4,716,645	2,725,597	3,735,566	3,317,653	3,900,161	18,395,622
10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources	25,528	219,523	129,645	29,286	269,367	673,349
b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
c Add lines 10a and 10b	25,528	219,523	129,645	29,286	269,367	673,349
11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)	4,742,173	2,945,120	3,865,211	3,346,939	4,169,528	19,068,971
14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here						☐

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

15 Public support percentage for 2022 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	15	96.47 %
16 Public support percentage from 2021 Schedule A, Part III, line 15	16	81.40 %

Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

17 Investment income percentage for 2022 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	17	4 %
18 Investment income percentage from 2021 Schedule A, Part III, line 17	18	2 %

19a 33 1/3% support tests—2022. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☒

b 33 1/3% support tests—2021. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐

20 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions ☐

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box on line 12 on Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.</i>		
2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).</i>		
3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.</i>		
b Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.</i>		
c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.</i>		
4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? <i>If "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.</i>		
b Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.</i>		
c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.</i>		
5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).</i>		
b Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?		
c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?		
6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).</i>		
8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).</i>		
9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
b Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
c Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? <i>If "Yes," answer line 10b below.</i>		
b Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? <i>(Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)</i>		

Part IV Supporting Organizations (continued)

	Yes	No
11 Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?		
a A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and 11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?		
11a		
b A family member of a person described on line 11a above?		
11b		
c A 35% controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide detail in Part VI.		
11c		

Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.		
1		
2 Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.		
2		

Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).		
1		

Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?		
1		
2 Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).		
2		
3 By reason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.		
3		

Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).			
a ☐ The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.			
b ☐ The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.			
c ☐ The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity (see instructions).			
2 Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.			
a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.		Yes	No
2a			
b Did the activities described on line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.			
2b			
3 Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below.			
a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? If "Yes" or "No," provide details in Part VI.			
3a			
b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.			
3b			

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

- 1 ☐ Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (*explain in Part VI*). **See instructions.** All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

Section A – Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1	
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2	
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3	
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4	
5	Depreciation and depletion	5	
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6	
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7	
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8	

Section B – Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):		
a	Average monthly value of securities	1a	
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b	
c	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c	
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d	
e	Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (<i>explain in detail in Part VI</i>):		
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2	
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3	
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	4	
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5	
6	Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	6	
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7	
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8	

Section C – Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1	
2	Enter 0.85 of line 1.	2	
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3	
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4	
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5	
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6	
7	☐ Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).		

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued)

Section D – Distributions		Current Year
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes	1
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity	2
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations	3
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets	4
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required—provide details in Part VI)	5
6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.	6
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.	7
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in Part VI). See instructions.	8
9	Distributable amount for 2022 from Section C, line 6	9
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount	10

Section E – Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2022	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2022
1 Distributable amount for 2022 from Section C, line 6			
2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2022 (reasonable cause required—explain in Part VI). See instructions.			
3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2022			
a From 2017			
b From 2018			
c From 2019			
d From 2020			
e From 2021			
f Total of lines 3a through 3e			
g Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h Applied to 2022 distributable amount			
i Carryover from 2017 not applied (see instructions)			
j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.			
4 Distributions for 2022 from Section D, line 7: \$			
a Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b Applied to 2022 distributable amount			
c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.			
5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2022, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.			
6 Remaining underdistributions for 2022. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.			
7 Excess distributions carryover to 2023. Add lines 3j and 4c.			
8 Breakdown of line 7:			
a Excess from 2018			
b Excess from 2019			
c Excess from 2020			
d Excess from 2021			
e Excess from 2022			

Part VI

Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

**Schedule B
(Form 990)**Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service**Schedule of Contributors**Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-PF.
Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

ARTS CENTER OF COASTAL CAROLINA**57-1035817**

Organization type (check one):

Filers of:

Section:

Form 990 or 990-EZ

☒ 501(c)(**3**) (enter number) organization☐ 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust **not** treated as a private foundation☐ 527 political organization

Form 990-PF

☐ 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation☐ 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation☐ 501(c)(3) taxable private foundationCheck if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**.**Note:** Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.**General Rule**

- ☐
- For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

Special Rules

- ☒
- For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33
- ¹
- /
- ₃
- % support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of
- (1)**
- \$5,000; or
- (2)**
- 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

- ☐
- For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000
- exclusively*
- for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.

- ☐
- For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions
- exclusively*
- for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an
- exclusively*
- religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the
- General Rule**
- applies to this organization because it received
- nonexclusively*
- religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year \$

Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990).

Name of organization	Employer identification number
ARTS CENTER OF COASTAL CAROLINA	57-1035817

Part I

Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1		\$ 426,000	Person ☒ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
2		\$ 132,520	Person ☒ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
3		\$ 118,217	Person ☒ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
4		\$ 91,090	Person ☒ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
5		\$ 66,903	Person ☒ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
6		\$ 51,770	Person ☒ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization	Employer identification number
ARTS CENTER OF COASTAL CAROLINA	57-1035817

Part I **Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
7		\$ 51,193	Person ☒ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
		\$	Person ☐ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
		\$	Person ☐ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
		\$	Person ☐ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
		\$	Person ☐ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
		\$	Person ☐ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
		\$	Person ☐ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
		\$	Person ☐ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Supplemental Financial Statements

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990,
Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.
Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization

ARTS CENTER OF COASTAL CAROLINA

Employer identification number

57-1035817

Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

	(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1 Total number at end of year		
2 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)		
3 Aggregate value of grants from (during year)		
4 Aggregate value at end of year		
5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control?		☐ Yes ☐ No
6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit?		☐ Yes ☐ No

Part II Conservation Easements.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply).	
☐ Preservation of land for public use (for example, recreation or education)	☐ Preservation of a historically important land area
☐ Protection of natural habitat	☐ Preservation of a certified historic structure
☐ Preservation of open space	
2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year.	
a Total number of conservation easements	2a
b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements	2b
c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a)	2c
d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after July 25, 2006, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register	2d
3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year	
4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located	
5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds?	☐ Yes ☐ No
6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year	
7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year	
8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?	☐ Yes ☐ No
9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements.	

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

1a If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.	
b If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items:	
(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1	\$
(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X	\$
2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 relating to these items:	
a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1	\$
b Assets included in Form 990, Part X	\$

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets (continued)

3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that make significant use of its collection items (check all that apply):

- ☐ a Public exhibition
☐ b Scholarly research
☐ c Preservation for future generations
☐ d Loan or exchange program
☐ e Other

4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.

5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:

- c Beginning balance
 d Additions during the year
 e Distributions during the year
 f Ending balance

	Amount
1c	
1d	
1e	
1f	

2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII ☐

Part V Endowment Funds.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
1a Beginning of year balance	2,790,148	3,299,647	2,752,389	2,577,201	2,588,219
b Contributions	400	200	550		
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses	-45,611	-459,779	584,391	333,433	46,073
d Grants or scholarships					
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs					
f Administrative expenses		49,920	37,683	158,245	57,091
g End of year balance	2,744,936	2,790,148	3,299,647	2,752,389	2,577,201

2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:

- a Board designated or quasi-endowment %
 b Permanent endowment %
 c Term endowment %

The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.

3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:

- (i) Unrelated organizations
 (ii) Related organizations

	Yes	No
3a(i)	X	
3a(ii)		X
3b		

b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? ☐

4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.

Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Description of property	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
1a Land		900,000		900,000
b Buildings		9,522,615	6,683,913	2,838,702
c Leasehold improvements				
d Equipment		2,535,845	2,065,614	470,231
e Other				
Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10c.)				4,208,933

Part VII Investments – Other Securities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely held equity interests		
(3) Other		
(A)		
(B)		
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)		

Part VIII Investments – Program Related.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.)		

Part IX Other Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1)	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.)	

Part X Other Liabilities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1. (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes	
(2) Operating Lease Liabilities	204,364
(3) Accrued Wages and Benefits	9,965
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.)	214,329

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII ☐

Part XI	Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return.
----------------	--

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements		1	
	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:			
a	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a		
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b		
c	Recoveries of prior year grants	2c		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d		
e	Add lines 2a through 2d		2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1		3	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:			
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b		
c	Add lines 4a and 4b		4c	
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)		5	

Part XII	Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return.
-----------------	--

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1			Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements		1		
2			Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:				
a			Donated services and use of facilities	2a			
b			Prior year adjustments	2b			
c			Other losses	2c			
d			Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d			
e			Add lines 2a through 2d		2e		
3			Subtract line 2e from line 1		3		
4			Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:				
a			Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a			
b			Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b			
c			Add lines 4a and 4b		4c		
5			Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)		5		

Part XIII Supplemental Information.

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

SCHEDULE G
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

u Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

u Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Open to Public
Inspection

ARTS CENTER OF COASTAL CAROLINA

Employer identification number

57-1035817

Part I Fundraising Activities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17.
Form 990-EZ filers are not required to complete this part.

1 Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply.

- a ☐ Mail solicitations e ☐ Solicitation of non-government grants
b ☐ Internet and email solicitations f ☐ Solicitation of government grants
c ☐ Phone solicitations g ☐ Special fundraising events
d ☐ In-person solicitations

2a Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," list the 10 highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization.

(i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser)	(ii) Activity	(iii) Did fundraiser have custody or control of contributions?		(iv) Gross receipts from activity	(v) Amount paid to (or retained by) fundraiser listed in col. (i)	(vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization
		Yes	No			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
Total						

3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing.

Part II Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000.

	(a) Event #1 Country & Cockt (event type)	(b) Event #2 (event type)	(c) Other events None (total number)	(d) Total events (add col. (a) through col. (c))
Revenue				
1 Gross receipts	184,415			184,415
2 Less: Contributions	14,551			14,551
3 Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)	169,864			169,864
Direct Expenses				
4 Cash prizes				
5 Noncash prizes				
6 Rent/facility costs				
7 Food and beverages				
8 Entertainment				
9 Other direct expenses	50,641			50,641
10 Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 through 9 in column (d)				50,641
11 Net income summary. Subtract line 10 from line 3, column (d)				119,223

Part III Gaming. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 19, or reported more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

	(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col. (c))
Revenue				
1 Gross revenue				
Direct Expenses				
2 Cash prizes				
3 Noncash prizes				
4 Rent/facility costs				
5 Other direct expenses				
6 Volunteer labor	☐ Yes % ☐ No	☐ Yes % ☐ No	☐ Yes % ☐ No	
7 Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through 5 in column (d)				
8 Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7 from line 1, column (d)				

9 Enter the state(s) in which the organization conducts gaming activities:

a Is the organization licensed to conduct gaming activities in each of these states? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "No," explain:

10a Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended, or terminated during the tax year? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," explain:

11

Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers?

☐ Yes ☐ No

12

Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust, or a member of a partnership or other entity formed to administer charitable gaming?

☐ Yes ☐ No

13

Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:

a

The organization's facility

13a

%

b

An outside facility

13b

%

14

Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records:

Name

Address

15a

Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue?

☐ Yes ☐ No

b

If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization \$ and the amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party \$

c

If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:

Name

Address

16

Gaming manager information:

Name

Gaming manager compensation \$

Description of services provided

☐ Director/officer

☐ Employee

☐ Independent contractor

17

Mandatory distributions:

a

Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license?

☐ Yes ☐ No

b

Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year \$

Part IV

Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v); and Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information. See instructions.

SCHEDULE M
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Noncash Contributions

Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.

Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Open To Public
Inspection

Employer identification number

57-1035817

ARTS CENTER OF COASTAL CAROLINA

Part I		Types of Property		
	(a) Check if applicable	(b) Number of contributions or items contributed	(c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g	(d) Method of determining noncash contribution amounts
1	Art — Works of art			
2	Art — Historical treasures			
3	Art — Fractional interests			
4	Books and publications			
5	Clothing and household goods			
6	Cars and other vehicles			
7	Boats and planes			
8	Intellectual property			
9	Securities — Publicly traded			
10	Securities — Closely held stock			
11	Securities — Partnership, LLC, or trust interests			
12	Securities — Miscellaneous			
13	Qualified conservation contribution — Historic structures			
14	Qualified conservation contribution — Other			
15	Real estate — Residential			
16	Real estate — Commercial			
17	Real estate — Other			
18	Collectibles			
19	Food inventory			
20	Drugs and medical supplies			
21	Taxidermy			
22	Historical artifacts			
23	Scientific specimens			
24	Archeological artifacts			
25	Other ()	X	1	292,683
26	Other ()			
27	Other ()			
28	Other ()			
29	Number of Forms 8283 received by the organization during the tax year for contributions for which the organization completed Form 8283, Part V, Donee Acknowledgement			29
30a	During the year, did the organization receive by contribution any property reported in Part I, lines 1 through 28, that it must hold for at least 3 years from the date of the initial contribution, and which isn't required to be used for exempt purposes for the entire holding period?			Yes No
30a				X
b	If "Yes," describe the arrangement in Part II.			
31	Does the organization have a gift acceptance policy that requires the review of any nonstandard contributions?			Yes No
31				X
32a	Does the organization hire or use third parties or related organizations to solicit, process, or sell noncash contributions?			Yes No
32a				X
b	If "Yes," describe in Part II.			
33	If the organization didn't report an amount in column (c) for a type of property for which column (a) is checked, describe in Part II.			

Supplemental Information. Provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33, and whether the organization is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information.

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.
Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization

ARTS CENTER OF COASTAL CAROLINA

Employer identification number

57-1035817

Form 990, Part VI, Line 7a - Election of Members and Their Rights

THE CURRENT BOARD OF DIRECTORS ELECTS THE NEXT INCOMING BOARD.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 11b - Organization's Process to Review Form 990

THE TAX RETURN IS REVIEWED BY BOTH MANAGEMENT AND THE ORGANIZATION'S
TREASURER PRIOR TO BEING FILED.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 12c - Enforcement of Conflicts Policy

THE ORGANIZATION CONSISTENTLY HAS DISCUSSIONS WITH THEIR OFFICERS AND BOARD
OF DIRECTORS REGARDING THE POLICY.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 15a - Compensation Process for Top Official

THE PRESIDENT/CEO IS REVIEWED ANNUALLY BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND
COMPENSATION IS BASED ACCORDINGLY.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 19 - Governing Documents Disclosure Explanation

INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC UPON REQUEST.

Form 990, Part IX, Line 11g - Other Fees for Services

Description

	Tot/Prog Service	Mgt & General	Fundraising
Payroll Taxes and Benefits	\$ 340,204	\$ 29,341	\$ 24,860
Maintenance	\$ 219,953	\$ 11,028	\$ 5,034

Name of the organization	Employer identification number
ARTS CENTER OF COASTAL CAROLINA	57-1035817

Scenery, Props and Costumes

\$	273,997	\$	0	\$	978
----	---------	----	---	----	-----

Bank and Credit Card Fees

\$	58,808	\$	0	\$	39,205
----	--------	----	---	----	--------

Housing

\$	416,452	\$	0	\$	421
----	---------	----	---	----	-----

Other

\$	51,521	\$	6,132	\$	5,652
----	--------	----	-------	----	-------

Total

\$	1,360,935	\$	46,501	\$	76,150
----	-----------	----	--------	----	--------

Filing Instructions

ARTS CENTER OF COASTAL CAROLINA

Exempt Organization Business Tax Return

Taxable Year Ended August 31, 2023

Date Due: July 15, 2024

Remittance: None is required. Your Form 990-T for the tax year ended 8/31/23 shows no balance due.

Signature: You are using a Personal Identification Number (PIN) for signing your return electronically. Form 8879-TE, IRS *e-file* Signature Authorization for an Exempt Organization should be signed and dated by an authorized officer of the organization and returned to:

Carey & Company P.A.
70 Main Street, Suite 100
Hilton Head Island, SC 29926

***Important:* Your return will not be filed with the IRS until the signed Form 8879-TE has been received by this office.**

Other: Your return is being filed electronically with the IRS and is not required to be mailed. If you Mail a paper copy of your return to the IRS it will delay the processing of your return.

Form **990-T**Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service**Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return**
(and proxy tax under section 6033(e))For calendar year 2022 or other tax year beginning **09/01/22**, and ending **08/31/23**Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information.

Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3).

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022Open to Public Inspection
for 501(c)(3)
Organizations Only

A ☐ Check box if address changed. B Exempt under section ☒ 501(c) (3) ☐ 408(e) ☐ 220(e) ☐ 408A ☐ 530(a) ☐ 529(a) ☐ 529A	Print or Type	Name of organization (☐ Check box if name changed and see instructions.) ARTS CENTER OF COASTAL CAROLINA Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. 14 SHELTER COVE LANE City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code Hilton Head Island SC 29928	D Employer identification number 57-1035817 E Group exemption number (see instructions) F ☐ Check box if an amended return.
C Book value of all assets at end of year 9,392,690			
G Check organization type ☒ 501(c) corporation ☐ 501(c) trust ☐ 401(a) trust ☐ Other trust ☐ State college/university			
H Check if filing only to ☐ Claim credit from Form 9941 ☐ Claim a refund shown on Form 2439			
I Check if a 501(c)(3) organization filing a consolidated return with a 501(c)(2) titleholding corporation ☐			
J Enter the number of attached Schedules A (Form 990-T) 1			
K During the tax year, was the corporation a subsidiary in an affiliated group or a parent-subsidiary controlled group? ☐ Yes ☒ No If "Yes," enter the name and identifying number of the parent corporation			

L The books are in care of **ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT/OFF** Telephone number **843-686-3945**
Part I Total Unrelated Business Taxable Income

1 Total of unrelated business taxable income computed from all unrelated trades or businesses (see instructions)	1	0
2 Reserved	2	
3 Add lines 1 and 2	3	
4 Charitable contributions (see instructions for limitation rules)	4	
5 Total unrelated business taxable income before net operating losses. Subtract line 4 from line 3	5	
6 Deduction for net operating loss. See instructions	6	0
7 Total of unrelated business taxable income before specific deduction and section 199A deduction. Subtract line 6 from line 5	7	0
8 Specific deduction (generally \$1,000, but see instructions for exceptions)	8	1,000
9 Trusts. Section 199A deduction. See instructions	9	
10 Total deductions. Add lines 8 and 9	10	1,000
11 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 10 from line 7. If line 10 is greater than line 7, enter zero	11	0

Part II Tax Computation

1 Organizations taxable as corporations. Multiply Part I, line 11 by 21% (0.21)	1	0
2 Trusts taxable at trust rates. See instructions for tax computation. Income tax on the amount on Part I, line 11 from: ☐ Tax rate schedule or ☐ Schedule D (Form 1041)	2	0
3 Proxy tax. See instructions	3	
4 Other tax amounts. See instructions	4	
5 Alternative minimum tax (trusts only)	5	
6 Tax on noncompliant facility income. See instructions	6	
7 Total. Add lines 3 through 6 to line 1 or 2, whichever applies	7	0

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Form **990-T** (2022)

Part III Tax and Payments

1a Foreign tax credit (corporations attach Form 1118; trusts attach Form 1116)	1a	0
b Other credits (see instructions)	1b	
c General business credit. Attach Form 3800 (see instructions)	1c	
d Credit for prior year minimum tax (attach Form 8801 or 8827)	1d	0
e Total credits. Add lines 1a through 1d	1e	
2 Subtract line 1e from Part II, line 7	2	
3 Other amounts due. Check if from: ☐ Form 4855 ☐ Form 8611 ☐ Form 8697 ☐ Form 8866 ☐ Other (attach statement)	3	
4 Total tax. Add lines 2 and 3 (see instructions). ☐ Check if includes tax previously deferred under section 1294. Enter tax amount here	4	0
5 Current net 965 tax liability paid from Form 965-A, Part II, column (k)	5	
6a Payments: A 2021 overpayment credited to 2022	6a	
b 2022 estimated tax payments. Check if section 643(g) election applies ☐	6b	0
c Tax deposited with Form 8868	6c	
d Foreign organizations: Tax paid or withheld at source (see instructions)	6d	
e Backup withholding (see instructions)	6e	
f Credit for small employer health insurance premiums (attach Form 8941)	6f	
g Other credits, adjustments, and payments: ☐ Form 2439 ☐ Form 4136 ☐ Other ☐ Total	6g	
7 Total payments. Add lines 6a through 6g	7	
8 Estimated tax penalty (see instructions). Check if Form 2220 is attached ☐	8	
9 Tax due. If line 7 is smaller than the total of lines 4, 5, and 8, enter amount owed	9	0
10 Overpayment. If line 7 is larger than the total of lines 4, 5, and 8, enter amount overpaid	10	
11 Enter the amount of line 10 you want: Credited to 2023 estimated tax Refunded	11	

Part IV Statements Regarding Certain Activities and Other Information (see instructions)

1 At any time during the 2022 calendar year, did the organization have an interest in or a signature or other authority over a financial account (bank, securities, or other) in a foreign country? If "Yes," the organization may have to file FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts. If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country here	Yes	No
2 During the tax year, did the organization receive a distribution from, or was it the grantor of, or transferor to, a foreign trust? If "Yes," see instructions for other forms the organization may have to file.		X
3 Enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the tax year \$		
4 Enter available pre-2018 NOL carryovers here \$ Do not include any post-2017 NOL carryover shown on Schedule A (Form 990-T). Don't reduce the NOL carryover shown here by any deduction reported on Part I, line 6.		
5 Post-2017 NOL carryovers. Enter the Business Activity Code and available post-2017 NOL carryovers. Don't reduce the amounts shown below by any NOL claimed on any Schedule A, Part II, line 17 for the tax year. See instructions.		
Business Activity Code	Available post-2017 NOL carryover	
	\$	
	\$	
	\$	
	\$	
6a Did the organization change its method of accounting? (see instructions)		X
b If 6a is "Yes," has the organization described the change on Form 990, 990-EZ, 990-PF, or Form 1128? If "No," explain in Part V		

Part V Supplemental Information

Provide the explanation required by Part IV, line 6b. Also, provide any other additional information. See instructions.

Sign Here	Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.		May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown below (see instructions)? ☒ Yes ☐ No
	Signature of officer <i>Patrick P. Carey, Jr.</i>	Date <i>01/29/24</i>	
Paid Preparer Use Only	Print/Type preparer's name Patrick P. Carey, Jr., CPA	Preparer's signature <i>Patrick P. Carey, Jr.</i>	Date <i>01/29/24</i>
	Firm's name Carey & Company P.A.	Firm's EIN 57-0927046	Check ☐ if PTIN self-employed
	Firm's address 70 Main Street, Suite 100 Hilton Head Island, SC 29926	Phone no. 843-681-4430	PTIN P00033247

Form 990-T (2022)

SCHEDULE A
(Form 990-T)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Unrelated Business Taxable Income
From an Unrelated Trade or Business

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information.

Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3).

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Open to Public Inspection for
501(c)(3) Organizations Only

A Name of the organization ARTS CENTER OF COASTAL CAROLINA		B Employer identification number 57-1035817
C Unrelated business activity code (see instructions) 711110		D Sequence: 1 of 1

E Describe the unrelated trade or business **Unrelated Business Activity**

Part I	Unrelated Trade or Business Income	(A) Income	(B) Expenses	(C) Net
1a	Gross receipts or sales			
b	Less returns and allowances			
	c Balance	1c		
2	Cost of goods sold (Part III, line 8)	2		
3	Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c	3		
4a	Capital gain net income (attach Sch D (Form 1041 or Form 1120)). See instructions	4a		
b	Net gain (loss) (Form 4797) (attach Form 4797). See instructions	4b		
c	Capital loss deduction for trusts	4c		
5	Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation (attach statement)	5		
6	Rent income (Part IV)	6		
7	Unrelated debt-financed income (Part V)	7		
8	Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from a controlled organization (Part VI)	8		
9	Investment income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) organizations (Part VII)	9		
10	Exploited exempt activity income (Part VIII)	10		
11	Advertising income (Part IX)	11		
12	Other income (see instructions; attach statement) See Stmt 1	12	14,550	14,550
13	Total. Combine lines 3 through 12	13	14,550	14,550

Part II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere See instructions for limitations on deductions. Deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income

1	Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Part X)	1	
2	Salaries and wages	2	
3	Repairs and maintenance	3	
4	Bad debts	4	
5	Interest (attach statement). See instructions	5	
6	Taxes and licenses	6	
7	Depreciation (attach Form 4562). See instructions	7	
8	Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere on return	8a	
9	Depletion	9	
10	Contributions to deferred compensation plans	10	
11	Employee benefit programs	11	
12	Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII)	12	
13	Excess readership costs (Part IX)	13	
14	Other deductions (attach statement) See Statement 2	14	14,550
15	Total deductions. Add lines 1 through 14	15	14,550
16	Unrelated business income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 15 from Part I, line 13, column (C)	16	
17	Deduction for net operating loss. See instructions	17	
18	Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 17 from line 16	18	0

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2022

Part III Cost of Goods Sold

Enter method of inventory valuation

1	Inventory at beginning of year	1	
2	Purchases	2	
3	Cost of labor	3	
4	Additional section 263A costs (attach statement)	4	
5	Other costs (attach statement)	5	
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5	6	
7	Inventory at end of year	7	
8	Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 7 from line 6. Enter here and in Part I, line 2	8	
9	Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to property produced or acquired for resale) apply to the organization?		☐ Yes ☐ No

Part IV Rent Income (From Real Property and Personal Property Leased with Real Property)

1	Description of property (property street address, city, state, ZIP code). Check if a dual-use. See instructions.				
A	☐				
B	☐				
C	☐				
D	☐				
2	Rent received or accrued	A	B	C	D
a	From personal property (if the percentage of rent for personal property is more than 10% but not more than 50%)				
b	From real and personal property (if the percentage of rent for personal property exceeds 50% or if the rent is based on profit or income)				
c	Total rents received or accrued by property. Add lines 2a and 2b, columns A through D				
3	Total rents received or accrued. Add line 2c columns A through D. Enter here and on Part I, line 6, column (A)				
4	Deductions directly connected with the income in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement)				
5	Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Enter here and on Part I, line 6, column (B)				

Part V Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (see instructions)

1	Description of debt-financed property (street address, city, state, ZIP code). Check if a dual-use. See instructions.				
A	☐				
B	☐				
C	☐				
D	☐				
2	Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed property	A	B	C	D
3	Deductions directly connected with or allocable to debt-financed property				
a	Straight line depreciation (attach statement)				
b	Other deductions (attach statement)				
c	Total deductions (add lines 3a and 3b, columns A through D)				
4	Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable to debt-financed property (attach statement)				
5	Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-financed property (attach statement)				
6	Divide line 4 by line 5	%	%	%	%
7	Gross income reportable. Multiply line 2 by line 6				
8	Total gross income (add line 7, columns A through D). Enter here and on Part I, line 7, column (A)				
9	Allocable deductions. Multiply line 3c by line 6				
10	Total allocable deductions. Add line 9, columns A through D. Enter here and on Part I, line 7, column (B)				
11	Total dividends-received deductions included in line 10				

Part VI

Interest, Annuities, Royalties, and Rents from Controlled Organizations (see instructions)

1. Name of controlled organization	2. Employer identification number	Exempt Controlled Organization			
		3. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions)	4. Total of specified payments made	5. Part of column 4 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	6. Deductions directly connected with income in column 5
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					

Nonexempt Controlled Organizations

7. Taxable income	8. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions)	9. Total of specified payments made	10. Part of column 9 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	11. Deductions directly connected with income in column 10
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
			Add columns 5 and 10. Enter here and on Part I, line 8, column (A)	Add columns 6 and 11. Enter here and on Part I, line 8, column (B)

Totals

Part VII

Investment Income of a Section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) Organization (see instructions)

1. Description of income	2. Amount of income	3. Deductions directly connected (attach statement)	4. Set-asides (attach statement)	5. Total deductions and set-asides (add columns 3 and 4)
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
	Add amounts in column 2. Enter here and on Part I, line 9, column (A)			Add amounts in column 5. Enter here and on Part I, line 9, column (B)

Totals

Part VIII

Exploited Exempt Activity Income, Other Than Advertising Income (see instructions)

1	Description of exploited activity:	
2	Gross unrelated business income from trade or business. Enter here and on Part I, line 10, column (A)	2
3	Expenses directly connected with production of unrelated business income. Enter here and on Part I, line 10, column (B)	3
4	Net income (loss) from unrelated trade or business. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If a gain, complete lines 5 through 7	4
5	Gross income from activity that is not unrelated business income	5
6	Expenses attributable to income entered on line 5	6
7	Excess exempt expenses. Subtract line 5 from line 6, but do not enter more than the amount on line 4. Enter here and on Part II, line 12	7

Part IX	Advertising Income
---------	--------------------

1 Name(s) of periodical(s). Check box if reporting two or more periodicals on a consolidated basis.

A		
B		
C		
D		

Enter amounts for each periodical listed above in the corresponding column.

	A	B	C	D
2 Gross advertising income				

a Add columns A through D. Enter here and on Part I, line 11, column (A)

3	Direct advertising costs by periodical				
---	--	--	--	--	--

a Add columns A through D. Enter here and on Part I, line 11, column (B) _____

4	Advertising gain (loss). Subtract line 3 from line 2. For any column in line 4 showing a gain, complete lines 5 through 8. For any column in line 4 showing a loss or zero, do not complete lines 5 through 7, and enter zero on line 8				
5	Readership costs				
6	Circulation income				
7	Excess readership costs. If line 6 is less than line 5, subtract line 6 from line 5. If line 5 is less than line 6, enter zero				
8	Excess readership costs allowed as a deduction. For each column showing a gain on line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line 7				

a Add line 8, columns A through D. Enter the greater of the line 8a, columns total or zero here and on Part II, line 13

Part X	Compensation of Officers, Directors, and Trustees (see instructions)
---------------	---

1. Name	2. Title	3. Percentage of time devoted to business	4. Compensation attributable to unrelated business
(1)		%	
(2)		%	
(3)		%	
(4)		%	
Total. Enter here and on Part II, line 1			

Total. Enter here and on Part II, line 1

Part XI	Supplemental Information (see instructions)
----------------	--

[illegible]

Federal Statements**Unrelated Business Activity****Statement 1 - Schedule A (990T), Part I, Line 12 - Other Income**

Description	Amount
Other - Unrelated	\$ 14,550
Total	\$ 14,550

Unrelated Business Activity**Statement 2 - Schedule A (990T), Part II, Line 14 - Other Deductions**

Deduction Description	Deduction Amount
	\$ 14,550
Total	\$ 14,550

Form 990	Event Income and Deduction Worksheet Description F&B/Merchandise Sales	2022
Name ARTS CENTER OF COASTAL CAROLINA		Taxpayer Identification Number 57-1035817

Use this worksheet to verify data entered for a specific activity on your form 990/990EZ

Income & Expense Summary:

1. Gross receipts or sales	1.	102,925
2. Advertising income	2.	
3. Circulation income	3.	
4. Other income	4.	
5. Returns and allowances	5.	
6. Contributions received	6.	
7. Total revenue. Add lines 1 through 6	7.	102,925
8. Cost of Goods Sold	8.	55,416
9. Employment Expense	9.	
10. Fees for services	10.	
11. Indirect Expense	11.	
12. Depreciation Expense	12.	
13. Exempt Activity Expense	13.	
14. Fundraising Expense	14.	
15. Total expenses. Add lines 8 through 14	15.	55,416
16. Net Income/Loss. Line 7 minus Line 15	16.	47,509

Expense Details - Indirect Expense:

Advertising and promotion	
Office	
Printing/publication/postage	
Info technology/Maintenance	
Royalties & License Fees	
Occupancy/Real Estate Taxes	
Travel & Repairs	
Travel/entertainment (officials)	
Conferences/meetings	
Interest	
Insurance	
Total Indirect Expense	

Expense Details - Depreciation Expense:

On investment property	
On non-investment property	
Amortization	
Depletion	
Total Depreciation Expense	

Expense Details - Exempt Activity Expense:

Repairs and Maintenance	
Bad debts	
Taxes/licenses	
Charitable contributions	
Dividend recd deductions	
Readership costs	
Other expenses	
Total Exempt Activity Expense	

Expense Details - Fundraising Expense:

Cash prizes	
Non-cash prizes	
Rent and facility costs	
Food & beverages (Part II only)	
Entertainment (Part II only)	
Other direct expenses	
Total Fundraising Expense	

Expense Details - Cost of Goods Sold:

Beginning inventory	151
Purchases	55,815
Labor	
Section 263A costs	
Other costs	
Ending inventory	550
Total Cost of Goods Sold	55,416

Expense Details - Employment Expense:

Compensation of officers	
Other salaries and wages	
Pension plan contributions	
Other employee benefits	
Payroll taxes	
Total Employment Expense	

Expense Details - Fees for Services:

Management	
Legal	
Accounting	
Lobbying	
Professional fundraising	
Investment management	
Other	
Total Fees for Services	

Information is indicated for use on Form 990-T, Schedule A:

Schedule A, UBIT Activity Code	Seq #
☐ Part V, Debt Financing	
☐ Part VI, Controlled Org Income	
☐ Part VII, Investments for C(7)(9)(17)	
☐ Part VIII, Exploited Activities	
☐ Part IX, Advertising Income	

Allocation of Expense to Program Service Accomplishments:

First	
Second	
Third	
All other	

Form 990	Event Income and Deduction Worksheet Description Country & Cocktails	2022
Name ARTS CENTER OF COASTAL CAROLINA		Taxpayer Identification Number 57-1035817

Use this worksheet to verify data entered for a specific activity on your form 990/990EZ

Income & Expense Summary:

1. Gross receipts or sales	1.	169,864
2. Advertising income	2.	
3. Circulation income	3.	
4. Other income	4.	
5. Returns and allowances	5.	
6. Contributions received	6.	14,551
7. Total revenue. Add lines 1 through 6	7.	184,415
8. Cost of Goods Sold	8.	50,641
9. Employment Expense	9.	
10. Fees for services	10.	
11. Indirect Expense	11.	
12. Depreciation Expense	12.	
13. Exempt Activity Expense	13.	
14. Fundraising Expense	14.	
15. Total expenses. Add lines 8 through 14	15.	50,641
16. Net Income/Loss. Line 7 minus Line 15	16.	133,774

Expense Details - Cost of Goods Sold:

Beginning inventory	
Purchases	
Labor	
Section 263A costs	
Other costs	50,641
Ending inventory	
Total Cost of Goods Sold	50,641

Expense Details - Employment Expense:

Compensation of officers	
Other salaries and wages	
Pension plan contributions	
Other employee benefits	
Payroll taxes	
Total Employment Expense	

Expense Details - Fees for Services:

Management	
Legal	
Accounting	
Lobbying	
Professional fundraising	
Investment management	
Other	
Total Fees for Services	

Information is indicated for use on Form 990-T, Schedule A:

Schedule A, UBIT Activity Code	Seq #
☐ Part V, Debt Financing	
☐ Part VI, Controlled Org Income	
☐ Part VII, Investments for C(7)(9)(17)	
☐ Part VIII, Exploited Activities	
☐ Part IX, Advertising Income	

Expense Details - Indirect Expense:

Advertising and promotion	
Office	
Printing/publication/postage	
Info technology/Maintenance	
Royalties & License Fees	
Occupancy/Real Estate Taxes	
Travel & Repairs	
Travel/entertainment (officials)	
Conferences/meetings	
Interest	
Insurance	
Total Indirect Expense	

Expense Details - Depreciation Expense:

On investment property	
On non-investment property	
Amortization	
Depletion	
Total Depreciation Expense	

Expense Details - Exempt Activity Expense:

Repairs and Maintenance	
Bad debts	
Taxes/licenses	
Charitable contributions	
Dividend recd deductions	
Readership costs	
Other expenses	
Total Exempt Activity Expense	

Expense Details - Fundraising Expense:

Cash prizes	
Non-cash prizes	
Rent and facility costs	
Food & beverages (Part II only)	
Entertainment (Part II only)	
Other direct expenses	
Total Fundraising Expense	

Allocation of Expense to Program Service Accomplishments:

First	
Second	
Third	
All other	

Form 990/990PF	Rent Income and Deduction Worksheet Description Rental Income	2022
Name ARTS CENTER OF COASTAL CAROLINA		Taxpayer Identification Number 57-1035817

Use this summary worksheet to verify data entered for a specific activity for your rental information

1. Gross rents	1. 97,632
Expenses (see details on worksheets below):	
2. Fees for services	2. _____
3. Depreciation Expense	3. _____
4. Direct Expense	4. _____
5. Total expenses. Add lines 8 through 12	5. _____
6. Net Income/Loss. Line 7 minus Line 13	6. 97,632

Expense Details - Fees for Services:

Accounting	_____
Legal	_____
Commissions	_____
Management	_____
Other Professional Fees	_____
Total Fees for Services	_____

Expense Details - Depreciation Expense:

On non-investment property	_____
On investment property	_____
Amortization	_____
Depletion	_____
Total Depreciation Expense	_____

Expense Details - Direct Expense:

Interest	_____
Taxes/licenses	_____
Occupancy Expenses	_____
Repairs & Maintenance	_____
Travel/conferences/meetings	_____
Printing & Publication	_____
Advertising	_____
Insurance	_____
Utilities	_____
Supplies	_____
Other expenses	_____
Total Direct Expense	_____

Information is indicated for use on Form 990-T, Schedule A:
Schedule A, UBIT Activity Code _____ Seq # _____

- ☐ Part IV, Rent Income
- ☐ Part V, Debt Financing
- ☐ Part VI, Controlled Org Income
- ☐ Part VII, Investments for C(7)(9)(17)

Expense Allocation to Program Service Accomplishments for 990/990EZ:

First	_____
Second	_____
Third	_____
All other	_____

Federal Statements

Taxable Dividends from Securities

Description	Amount	Unrelated Business	Exclusion Code	Postal Code	Acquired after 6/30/75	US Obs (\$ or %)
	\$ 269,367					
Total	\$ 269,367					

Federal Statements**Form 990, Part IX, Line 11g - Other Fees for Service (Non-employee)**

Description	Total Expenses	Program Service	Management & General	Fund Raising
Payroll Taxes and Benefits	\$ 394,405	\$ 340,204	\$ 29,341	\$ 24,860
Maintenance	236,015	219,953	11,028	5,034
Scenery, Props and Costumes	274,975	273,997		978
Bank and Credit Card Fees	98,013	58,808		39,205
Housing	416,873	416,452		421
Other	63,305	51,521	6,132	5,652
Total	<u>\$ 1,483,586</u>	<u>\$ 1,360,935</u>	<u>\$ 46,501</u>	<u>\$ 76,150</u>

Federal Statements**Schedule A, Part III, Line 1(e)**

Description	Amount
	\$ 544,996
Other Non-Operating Income	1,156,638
Country & Cocktails	
Cash Contribution	14,551
Total	\$ 1,716,185

Schedule A, Part III, Line 11

Description	Amount
Other - Unrelated	\$ 14,550
Less: Deductions	-15,550
Total	\$ -1,000

Form **990****Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax**

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

2021Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.Open to Public
Inspection**A** For the 2021 calendar year, or tax year beginning **SEP 1, 2021** and ending **AUG 31, 2022****B** Check if applicable:

- ☐ Address change
☐ Name change
☐ Initial return
☐ Final return/terminated
☐ Amended return
☐ Application pending

C Name of organization**ARTS CENTER OF COASTAL CAROLINA**

Doing business as

Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suite

14 SHELTER COVE LANE

City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code

HILTON HEAD ISLAND, SC 29928**F** Name and address of principal officer: **JEFFREY REEVES****14 SHELTER COVE LANE, HILTON HEAD ISLAND, SC****D** Employer identification number**57-1035817****E** Telephone number**8436863945****G** Gross receipts \$ **5,020,592.****H(a)** Is this a group returnfor subordinates? ☐ Yes ☒ No**H(b)** Are all subordinates included? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If "No," attach a list. See instructions

H(c) Group exemption number ▶**I** Tax-exempt status: ☒ 501(c)(3) ☐ 501(c) () ◀ (insert no.) ☐ 4947(a)(1) or ☐ 527**J** Website: ▶ **WWW.ARTSHHI.COM****K** Form of organization: ☒ Corporation ☐ Trust ☐ Association ☐ Other ▶**L** Year of formation: **1995** **M** State of legal domicile: **SC****Part I Summary**

Activities & Governance	1	Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: TO ENRICH AND BENEFIT THE COMMUNITY THROUGH THE ARTS			
	2	Check this box ☐ if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets.			
	3	Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	3	17	
	4	Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)	4	17	
	5	Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2021 (Part V, line 2a)	5	136	
	6	Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)	6	400	
	Revenue	7a	Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12	7a	17,750.
b		Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11	7b	0.	
8		Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	Prior Year	Current Year	
9		Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	2,941,118.	1,526,062.	
10		Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	794,448.	1,791,591.	
11		Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)	129,645.	29,286.	
12		Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	682,370.	1,637,010.	
13		Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)	4,547,581.	4,983,949.	
Expenses		14	Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)	0.	0.
		15	Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)	0.	0.
	16a	Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)	1,755,164.	2,175,662.	
	b	Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶ 352,208.	0.	0.	
	17	Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)	2,065,055.	2,936,259.	
	18	Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	3,820,219.	5,111,921.	
	19	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12	727,362.	-127,972.	
	Net Assets or Fund Balances	20	Total assets (Part X, line 16)	Beginning of Current Year	End of Year
21		Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)	10,441,766.	9,773,791.	
22		Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20	3,501,179.	3,280,730.	

Part II Signature Block

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Sign Here	Signature of officer	Date
	JEFFREY REEVES, PRESIDENT/CEO	6/22/2023
Paid Preparer Use Only	Print/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature
	MICHAEL R. PUTICH, CPA	06/21/23
Firm's name	Firm's EIN	PTIN
	ROBINSON GRANT & CO., P.A.	57-0735924
Firm's address	Phone no.	
	P.O. DRAWER 22959	843-815-6161
HILTON HEAD ISLAND, SC 29925		

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions ☒ Yes ☐ No

Part III Statement of Program Service AccomplishmentsCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III ☒**1** Briefly describe the organization's mission:

TO PROVIDE CULTURAL ENRICHMENT ON HILTON HEAD ISLAND AND ENABLE RESIDENTS AND VISITORS TO HAVE ACCESS TO CULTURAL ACTIVITIES.

2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.

4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.

4a (Code:) (Expenses \$ 2,766,681. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ 2,143,264.)
THEATRICAL PRODUCTIONS THAT ALLOW THE COMMUNITY TO EXPERIENCE LIVE THEATRE.

4b (Code:) (Expenses \$ 685,506. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ 531,041.)
PRESENTING SERIES OF PERFORMING ARTIST TO ALLOW THE PUBLIC TO SEE LIVE PERFORMANCES BY RENOWNED ARTISTS.

4c (Code:) (Expenses \$ 307,751. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ 238,406.)
VISUAL ART PRESENTATIONS IN THE CENTER'S GALLERY

4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)(Expenses \$ 642,800. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ 497,958.)**4e** Total program service expenses **4,402,738.**

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

	Yes	No
1 Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule A</i>	1 X	
2 Is the organization required to complete <i>Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors</i> ? See instructions	2 X	
3 Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I</i>	3	X
4 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II</i>	4	X
5 Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Rev. Proc. 98-19? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III</i>	5	X
6 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I</i>	6	X
7 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II</i>	7	X
8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III</i>	8 X	
9 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV</i>	9	X
10 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments or in quasi endowments? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V</i>	10 X	
11 If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X, as applicable.		
a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI</i>	11a X	
b Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII</i>	11b	X
c Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII</i>	11c	X
d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX</i>	11d	X
e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X</i>	11e X	
f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X</i>	11f	X
12a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII</i>	12a	X
b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional</i>	12b	X
13 Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule E</i>	13	X
14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a	X
b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV</i>	14b	X
15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV</i>	15	X
16 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV</i>	16	X
17 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I. See instructions</i>	17	X
18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II</i>	18 X	
19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III</i>	19	X
20a Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule H</i>	20a	X
b If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b	
21 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II</i>	21	X

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

	Yes	No
22 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III</i>	22	X
23 Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5, about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J</i>	23	X
24a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a</i>	24a	X
b Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b	
c Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c	
d Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d	
25a Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i>	25a	X
b Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i>	25b	X
26 Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II</i>	26	X
27 Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III</i>	27	X
28 Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see the Schedule L, Part IV, instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):		
a A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>	28a	X
b A family member of any individual described in line 28a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>	28b	X
c A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>	28c	X
29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i>	29	X
30 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i>	30	X
31 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I</i>	31	X
32 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II</i>	32	X
33 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I</i>	33	X
34 Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1</i>	34	X
35a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a	X
b If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i>	35b	
36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i>	36	X
37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI</i>	37	X
38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	38	X

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax ComplianceCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V ☐

	Yes	No
1a Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable	1a	36
b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable	1b	0
c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c	X

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)

	Yes	No
2a Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return	2a	136
b If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2b	X
Note: If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file. See instructions.		
3a Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3a	X
b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O	3b	X
4a At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a	X
b If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country		
See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).		
5a Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a	X
b Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b	X
c If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5c	
6a Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a	X
b If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?	6b	
7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).		
a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	7a	X
b If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b	
c Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?	7c	X
d If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year	7d	
e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e	
f Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f	
g If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	7g	
h If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7h	
8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8	
9 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.		
a Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a	
b Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b	
10 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:		
a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12	10a	
b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities	10b	
11 Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:		
a Gross income from members or shareholders	11a	
b Gross income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)	11b	
12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a	
b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year	12b	
13 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.		
a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?	13a	
Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.		
b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans	13b	
c Enter the amount of reserves on hand	13c	
14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a	X
b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O	14b	
15 Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year?	15	X
If "Yes," see the instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.		
16 Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income?	16	X
If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.		
17 Section 501(c)(21) organizations. Did the trust, any disqualified person, or mine operator engage in any activities that would result in the imposition of an excise tax under section 4951, 4952 or 4953?	17	
If "Yes," complete Form 6069.		

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure. For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions.

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI ☒

Section A. Governing Body and Management

	1a	1b	Yes	No
1a Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O.	17			
b Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent		17		
2 Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?			2	X
3 Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?			3	X
4 Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?			4	X
5 Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?			5	X
6 Did the organization have members or stockholders?			6	X
7a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?			7a	X
b Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?			7b	X
8 Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:				
a The governing body?			8a	X
b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?			8b	X
9 Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O			9	X

Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

	Yes	No
10a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a	X
b If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10b	
11a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	11a	X
b Describe on Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.		
12a Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	12a	X
b Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	12b	X
c Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe on Schedule O how this was done	12c	X
13 Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13	X
14 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14	X
15 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?		
a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a	X
b Other officers or key employees of the organization	15b	X
If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions.		
16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?	16a	X
b If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16b	

Section C. Disclosure

17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ► **SC**

18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.
☐ Own website ☒ Another's website ☒ Upon request ☐ Other (explain on Schedule O)

19 Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.

20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records ►
ACCOUNTING DEPT/OFFICE - 843-686-3945
14 SHELTER COVE LANE, HILTON HEAD ISLAND, SC 29928

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent ContractorsCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII ☐**Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees****1a** Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
 - List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See the instructions for definition of "key employee."
 - List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
 - List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
 - List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

☐ Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) JEFFREY REEVES PRESIDENT, CEO	40.00	X		X				135,000.	0.	0.
(2) WILLIAM V. MCHUGH CHAIRMAN	5.00	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(3) ANN GRINDSTAFF FIRST VICE CHAIR	5.00	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(4) STEPHEN ALFRED SECRETARY	5.00	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(5) MICHAEL WATERS TREASURER	5.00	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(6) ROBERT LEE IMMEDIATE PAST CHAIR	5.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(7) RICHARD SPEER BOARD MEMBER	5.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(8) FRED BEARD BOARD MEMBER	5.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(9) BECCA EDWARDS BOARD MEMBER	5.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(10) ROBERT CHELL BOARD MEMBER	5.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(11) LESLIE RICHARDSON BOARD MEMBER	5.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(12) SANDRA BERTHELSEN BOARD MEMBER	5.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(13) HEATHER WILCAUSKAS BOARD MEMBER	5.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(14) OPAL ABBINK BOARD MEMBER	5.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(15) BETH MAYO BOARD MEMBER	5.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(16) MARC GRANT BOARD MEMBER	5.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(17) ALETTA BOND BOARD MEMBER	5.00	X						0.	0.	0.

Part VII	Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees <i>(continued)</i>
-----------------	--

[illegible]

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization ►

1

		Yes	No
3	Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i>		X
4	For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i>		X
5	Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person</i>		X

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

the organization report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.		
(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
NONE		
2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization ▶		0

Part VIII Statement of RevenueCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII ☐

				(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	1 a Federated campaigns	1a					
	b Membership dues	1b					
	c Fundraising events	1c	10,995.				
	d Related organizations	1d					
	e Government grants (contributions)	1e	556,796.				
	f All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above ...	1f	958,271.				
	g Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f	1g	\$ 59,353.				
	h Total. Add lines 1a-1f						
Program Service Revenue	2 a ADMISSION FEES, ETC		Business Code				
				1,791,591.	1,791,591.		
	b						
	c						
	d						
	e						
	f All other program service revenue						
	g Total. Add lines 2a-2f			1,791,591.			
Other Revenue	3 Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts)			29,286.	29,286.		
	4 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds						
	5 Royalties						
	6 a Gross rents	6a	(i) Real				
			(ii) Personal				
	b Less: rental expenses ...	6b	0.				
	c Rental income or (loss)	6c	70,276.				
	d Net rental income or (loss)			70,276.	70,276.		
	7 a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	7a	(i) Securities				
			(ii) Other				
	b Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses	7b					
	c Gain or (loss)	7c					
	d Net gain or (loss)						
	8 a Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ 10,995. of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18	8a					
b Less: direct expenses	8b	40,859.					
c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events			11,391.				
29,468.						29,468.	
9 a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19	9a						
b Less: direct expenses	9b						
c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities							
10 a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances	10a						
b Less: cost of goods sold	10b	96,051.					
c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory			25,252.				
70,799.							
Miscellaneous Revenue	11 a OTHER NON-OPERATING IN		Business Code				
	b OTHER			798,730.	798,730.		
	c FACILITY SUPPORT FEE			253,839.	253,839.		
	d All other revenue			211,268.	211,268.		
	e Total. Add lines 11a-11d			202,630.	184,880.	17,750.	
	1,466,467.						
12 Total revenue. See instructions			4,983,949.				
				3,410,669.	17,750.	29,468.	

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX

☒ X

Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.

	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1 Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21				
2 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22				
3 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4 Benefits paid to or for members				
5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	135,000.	33,750.	27,000.	74,250.
6 Compensation not included above to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
7 Other salaries and wages	2,040,662.	1,722,159.	191,801.	126,702.
8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)				
9 Other employee benefits				
10 Payroll taxes				
11 Fees for services (nonemployees):				
a Management				
b Legal				
c Accounting				
d Lobbying				
e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				
f Investment management fees				
g Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A), amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch O.)				
12 Advertising and promotion	272,484.	265,729.	10.	6,745.
13 Office expenses	7,296.	5,472.	730.	1,094.
14 Information technology				
15 Royalties	171,559.	171,559.		
16 Occupancy	105,810.	99,714.	4,931.	1,165.
17 Travel	69,797.	69,248.	496.	53.
18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings				
20 Interest	85,203.	72,655.	6,080.	6,468.
21 Payments to affiliates				
22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	420,109.	395,905.	19,579.	4,625.
23 Insurance	139,529.	131,490.	6,503.	1,536.
24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above. (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A), amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
a PERFORMER HOUSING	411,395.	411,395.	0.	0.
b PAYROLL TAXES & BENEFIT	381,426.	328,146.	30,121.	23,159.
c SCENERY, PROPS, AND COS	302,358.	302,295.	0.	63.
d MAINTENANCE	281,389.	265,177.	13,114.	3,098.
e All other expenses SEE SCH O	287,904.	128,044.	56,610.	103,250.
25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	5,111,921.	4,402,738.	356,975.	352,208.
26 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.				

Check here ☐ if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)

Part X Balance SheetCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X ☐

		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
Assets	1 Cash - non-interest-bearing	1,619,674.	1	1,927,344.
	2 Savings and temporary cash investments	18,812.	2	92,350.
	3 Pledges and grants receivable, net	442,795.	3	302,686.
	4 Accounts receivable, net	15,996.	4	19,249.
	5 Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		5	
	6 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)		6	
	7 Notes and loans receivable, net		7	
	8 Inventories for sale or use	4,039.	8	1,579.
	9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	108,680.	9	44,912.
	10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a 12,797,255.		
	b Less: accumulated depreciation	10b 8,340,498.		
	11 Investments - publicly traded securities	4,703,240.	10c	4,456,757.
	12 Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11	3,299,647.	11	2,716,694.
	13 Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11		12	
	14 Intangible assets		13	
	15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	228,883.	14	
16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33)	10,441,766.	15	212,220.	
17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses	187,898.	16	9,773,791.	
18 Grants payable		17	149,725.	
19 Deferred revenue	729,591.	18		
20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities		19	631,524.	
21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D		20		
22 Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		21		
23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties	2,020,183.	22		
24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties	500,000.	23	1,956,403.	
25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D	63,507.	24	499,000.	
26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	3,501,179.	25	44,078.	
27 Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here ☒ and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.		26	3,280,730.	
28 Net assets without donor restrictions	3,640,939.	27	3,702,913.	
29 Net assets with donor restrictions	3,299,648.	28	2,790,148.	
30 Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here ☐ and complete lines 29 through 33.				
31 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		29		
32 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		30		
33 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		31		
34 Total net assets or fund balances	6,940,587.	32	6,493,061.	
35 Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	10,441,766.	33	9,773,791.	

Part XI Reconciliation of Net AssetsCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI ☐

1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	4,983,949.
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	5,111,921.
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	-127,972.
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4	6,940,587.
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	-509,700.
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6	190,146.
7	Investment expenses	7	
8	Prior period adjustments	8	
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9	0.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B))	10	6,493,061.

Part XII Financial Statements and ReportingCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII ☐

	Yes	No
1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: ☐ Cash ☒ Accrual ☐ Other _____ If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule O.		
2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? _____ If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: ☒ Separate basis ☐ Consolidated basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis	X	
b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? _____ If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: ☐ Separate basis ☐ Consolidated basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis		X
c If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? _____ If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O.		X
3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? _____		X
b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits _____		

Form 990 (2021)

SCHEDULE A
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.
▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization

ARTS CENTER OF COASTAL CAROLINA

Employer identification number

57-1035817

Part I Reason for Public Charity Status. (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.)

- 1 ☐ A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).**
- 2 ☐ A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii).** (Attach Schedule E (Form 990).)
- 3 ☐ A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).**
- 4 ☐ A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).** Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: _____
- 5 ☐ An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv).** (Complete Part II.)
- 6 ☐ A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).**
- 7 ☐ An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)
- 8 ☐ A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)
- 9 ☐ An agricultural research organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix)** operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university: _____
- 10 ☒ An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions, subject to certain exceptions; and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2).** (Complete Part III.)
- 11 ☐ An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4).**
- 12 ☐ An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2).** See **section 509(a)(3).** Check the box on lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g.
- a ☐ **Type I.** A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.**
- b ☐ **Type II.** A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.**
- c ☐ **Type III functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.**
- d ☐ **Type III non-functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.**
- e ☐ Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization.

f Enter the number of supported organizations

g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document?		(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)
			Yes	No		
Total						

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3						
5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						
6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
7 Amounts from line 4						
8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
11 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						
12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions)					12	
13 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here						

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

14 Public support percentage for 2021 (line 6, column (f), divided by line 11, column (f))	14	%
15 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part II, line 14	15	%
16a 33 1/3% support test - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		
b 33 1/3% support test - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		
17a 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2021. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		
b 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		
18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions		

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")	1431155.	2175545.	1698404.	2941118.	1526062.	9772284.
2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose	2028228.	2541100.	1027193.	794,448.	1791591.	8182560.
3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						
4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5	3459383.	4716645.	2725597.	3735566.	3317653.	17954844.
7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons						0.
b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						0.
c Add lines 7a and 7b						0.
8 Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						17954844.

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
9 Amounts from line 6	3459383.	4716645.	2725597.	3735566.	3317653.	17954844.
10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources	115,114.	25,528.	219,523.	129,645.	29,286.	519,096.
b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
c Add lines 10a and 10b	115,114.	25,528.	219,523.	129,645.	29,286.	519,096.
11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)	712,251.	180,073.	470,928.	582,370.	1637010.	3582632.
13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)	4286748.	4922246.	3416048.	4447581.	4983949.	22056572.

14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here** ☐

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

15 Public support percentage for 2021 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	15	81.40 %
16 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15	16	85.24 %

Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

17 Investment income percentage for 2021 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	17	2.35 %
18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17	18	2.86 %

19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☒

b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐

20 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions ☐

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.</i>		
2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).</i>		
3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.</i>		
b Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.</i>		
c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.</i>		
4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? <i>If "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.</i>		
b Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.</i>		
c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.</i>		
5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).</i>		
b Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?		
c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?		
6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).</i>		
8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).</i>		
9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
b Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
c Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? <i>If "Yes," answer line 10b below.</i>		
b Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? <i>(Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)</i>		

Part IV Supporting Organizations *(continued)*

	Yes	No
11 Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?		
a A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and 11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?		
11a		
b A family member of a person described on line 11a above?		
11b		
c A 35% controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? <i>If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
11c		

Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.</i>		
1		
2 Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.</i>		
2		

Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).</i>		
1		

Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?		
1		
2 Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? <i>If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).</i>		
2		
3 By reason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.</i>		
3		

Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).		
a ☐ The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.		
b ☐ The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.		
c ☐ The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity (see instructions).		
2 Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.		
a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? <i>If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.</i>		
2a		
b Did the activities described on line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.</i>		
2b		
3 Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below.		
a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? <i>If "Yes" or "No" provide details in Part VI.</i>		
3a		
b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.</i>		
3b		

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

- 1 ☐ Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (*explain in Part VI*). **See instructions.**
All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

Section A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1	
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2	
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3	
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4	
5	Depreciation and depletion	5	
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6	
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7	
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8	

Section B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):		
a	Average monthly value of securities	1a	
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b	
c	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c	
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d	
e	Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (<i>explain in detail in Part VI</i>):		
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2	
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3	
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	4	
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5	
6	Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	6	
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7	
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8	

Section C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1	
2	Enter 0.85 of line 1.	2	
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3	
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4	
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5	
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6	
7	☐ Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).		

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued)

Section D - Distributions		Current Year
1 Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes	1	
2 Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity	2	
3 Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations	3	
4 Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets	4	
5 Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required - <i>provide details in Part VI</i>)	5	
6 Other distributions (<i>describe in Part VI</i>). See instructions.	6	
7 Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.	7	
8 Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (<i>provide details in Part VI</i>). See instructions.	8	
9 Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6	9	
10 Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount	10	

Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2021	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2021
1 Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6			
2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2021 (reasonable cause required - <i>explain in Part VI</i>). See instructions.			
3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2021			
a From 2016			
b From 2017			
c From 2018			
d From 2019			
e From 2020			
f Total of lines 3a through 3e			
g Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h Applied to 2021 distributable amount			
i Carryover from 2016 not applied (see instructions)			
j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.			
4 Distributions for 2021 from Section D, line 7: \$			
a Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b Applied to 2021 distributable amount			
c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.			
5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2021, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, <i>explain in Part VI</i> . See instructions.			
6 Remaining underdistributions for 2021. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, <i>explain in Part VI</i> . See instructions.			
7 Excess distributions carryover to 2022. Add lines 3j and 4c.			
8 Breakdown of line 7:			
a Excess from 2017			
b Excess from 2018			
c Excess from 2019			
d Excess from 2020			
e Excess from 2021			

Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information.
(See instructions.)

SCHEDULE D
(Form 990)Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service**Supplemental Financial Statements**▶ **Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990,
Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.**▶ **Attach to Form 990.**▶ **Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021**Open to Public
Inspection****Name of the organization**

ARTS CENTER OF COASTAL CAROLINA

Employer identification number

57-1035817

Part I**Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

	(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1 Total number at end of year		
2 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)		
3 Aggregate value of grants from (during year)		
4 Aggregate value at end of year		
5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control?	☐ Yes	☐ No
6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit?	☐ Yes	☐ No

Part II**Conservation Easements.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply).

☐ Preservation of land for public use (for example, recreation or education)	☐ Preservation of a historically important land area
☐ Protection of natural habitat	☐ Preservation of a certified historic structure
☐ Preservation of open space	

2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year.

	Held at the End of the Tax Year
a Total number of conservation easements	2a
b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements	2b
c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a)	2c
d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register	2d

3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year ▶

4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶

5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds?

☐ Yes ☐ No

6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶

7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ \$

8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?

☐ Yes ☐ No

9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements.

Part III**Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

1a If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.

b If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items:

(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1

(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X

2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 relating to these items:

a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1

b Assets included in Form 990, Part X

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets (continued)

3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that make significant use of its collection items (check all that apply):

a ☒ Public exhibition

d ☐ Loan or exchange program

b ☐ Scholarly research

e ☐ Other _____

c ☐ Preservation for future generations

4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.

5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets

to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:

	Amount
c Beginning balance	1c
d Additions during the year	1d
e Distributions during the year	1e
f Ending balance	1f

2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII ☐

Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
1a Beginning of year balance	3,299,647.	2,752,389.	2,577,201.	2,588,219.	2,440,170.
b Contributions	200.	550.			1,250.
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses	-459,779.	584,391.	333,433.	46,073.	137,515.
d Grants or scholarships					
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs					
f Administrative expenses	49,920.	37,683.	158,245.	57,091.	-9,284.
g End of year balance	2,790,148.	3,299,647.	2,752,389.	2,577,201.	2,588,219.

2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:

a Board designated or quasi-endowment ☐ %

b Permanent endowment ☐ %

c Term endowment ☐ %

The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.

3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:

(i) Unrelated organizations

(ii) Related organizations

	Yes	No
3a(i)	X	
3a(ii)		X
3b		

b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? ☐

4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.

Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Description of property	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
1a Land		900,000.		900,000.
b Buildings		9,519,150.	6,423,427.	3,095,723.
c Leasehold improvements				
d Equipment		2,261,436.	1,803,841.	457,595.
e Other		116,669.	113,230.	3,439.
Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10c.)				4,456,757.

Part VII Investments - Other Securities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely held equity interests		
(3) Other		
(A)		
(B)		
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) ▶		

Part VIII Investments - Program Related.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) ▶		

Part IX Other Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1)	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) ▶	

Part X Other Liabilities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1. (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes	
(2) ACCRUED SALARIES	4,720.
(3) SALES TAX PAYABLE	1,908.
(4) MISCELLANEOUS OTHER LIABILITIES	37,450.
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) ▶	44,078.

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII ... ☐

Part XI	Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return.
----------------	--

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements		1	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:			
a	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a		
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b		
c	Recoveries of prior year grants	2c		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d		
e	Add lines 2a through 2d		2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1		3	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:			
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b		
c	Add lines 4a and 4b		4c	
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)		5	

Part XII	Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return.
-----------------	--

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements		1	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:			
a	Donated services and use of facilities	2a		
b	Prior year adjustments	2b		
c	Other losses	2c		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d		
e	Add lines 2a through 2d		2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1		3	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:			
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b		
c	Add lines 4a and 4b		4c	
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)		5	

Part XIII Supplemental Information.

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

[illegible]

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

ARTS CENTER OF COASTAL CAROLINA

Employer identification number	
--------------------------------	--

57-1035817

Part I

Fundraising Activities.

Fundraising Activities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17. Form 990-EZ filers are not required to complete this part.

- 1** Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply.

- a** ☐ Mail solicitations

- e ☐ Solicitation of non-government grants

- b** ☐ Internet and email solicitations

- f** ☐ Solicitation of government grants

- c** ☐ Phone solicitations

- g ☐ Special fundraising events

- d** ☐ In-person solicitations

- 2 a** Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services?

☐ Yes☐ No

- b** If "Yes," list the 10 highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization.

(i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser)	(ii) Activity	(iii) Did fundraiser have custody or control of contributions?		(iv) Gross receipts from activity	(v) Amount paid to (or retained by) fundraiser listed in col. (i)	(vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization
		Yes	No			
Total						

- 3** List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing.

Part II Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000.

		(a) Event #1	(b) Event #2	(c) Other events	(d) Total events (add col. (a) through col. (c))
		GALA ONLINE AUCTION	SILENT AUCTION	NONE	
		(event type)	(event type)	(total number)	
Revenue	1 Gross receipts	55,332.	3,501.		58,833.
	2 Less: Contributions	9,645.	1,350.		10,995.
	3 Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)	45,687.	2,151.		47,838.
Direct Expenses	4 Cash prizes				
	5 Noncash prizes				
	6 Rent/facility costs				
	7 Food and beverages				
	8 Entertainment				
	9 Other direct expenses	9,972.	1,419.		11,391.
	10 Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 through 9 in column (d)				11,391.
	11 Net income summary. Subtract line 10 from line 3, column (d)				36,447.

Part III Gaming. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 19, or reported more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

		(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col. (c))
Revenue	1 Gross revenue				
Direct Expenses	2 Cash prizes				
	3 Noncash prizes				
	4 Rent/facility costs				
	5 Other direct expenses				
	6 Volunteer labor	☐ Yes _____ % ☐ No	☐ Yes _____ % ☐ No	☐ Yes _____ % ☐ No	
	7 Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through 5 in column (d)				
	8 Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7 from line 1, column (d)				

9 Enter the state(s) in which the organization conducts gaming activities: _____

a Is the organization licensed to conduct gaming activities in each of these states? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "No," explain: _____

10a Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended, or terminated during the tax year? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," explain: _____

- 11** Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers? ☐ Yes ☐ No
- 12** Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust, or a member of a partnership or other entity formed to administer charitable gaming? ☐ Yes ☐ No
- 13** Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:
- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|---|
| a The organization's facility | 13a | % |
| b An outside facility | 13b | % |
- 14** Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records:

Name ► _____

Address ► _____

- 15a** Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ► \$ _____ and the amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party ► \$ _____

c If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:

Name ► _____

Address ► _____

- 16** Gaming manager information:

Name ► _____

Gaming manager compensation ► \$ _____

Description of services provided ► _____

☐ Director/officer

☐ Employee

☐ Independent contractor

- 17** Mandatory distributions:

a Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year ► \$ _____

Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v); and Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information. See instructions.

Part IV	Supplemental Information (continued)
----------------	---

[illegible]

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization

ARTS CENTER OF COASTAL CAROLINA

Employer identification number

57-1035817

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4D, OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES:

OTHER ACTIVITIES

EXPENSES \$ 642,800. INCLUDING GRANTS OF \$ 0. REVENUE \$ 497,958.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 7A:

THE CURRENT BOARD OF DIRECTORS ELECTS THE NEXT INCOMING BOARD.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B:

THE TAX RETURN IS REVIEWED BY BOTH MANAGEMENT AND THE ORGANIZATION'S
TREASURER PRIOR TO BEING FILED.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C:

THE ORGANIZATION CONSISTENTLY HAS DISCUSSIONS WITH THEIR OFFICERS AND BOARD
OF DIRECTORS REGARDING THE POLICY.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15A:

THE PRESIDENT/CEO IS REVIEWED ANNUALLY BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND
COMPENSATION IS BASED ACCORDINGLY.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19:

INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC UPON REQUEST

FORM 990, PART IX, LINE 24E, ALL OTHER FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES:

BANK AND CREDIT CARD FEES:

PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES

58,695.

MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES

0.

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule O (Form 990) 2021

Name of the organization	ARTS CENTER OF COASTAL CAROLINA	Employer identification number	57-1035817
FUNDRAISING EXPENSES		39,130.	
TOTAL EXPENSES		97,825.	
PUBLICATIONS AND PRINTING:			
PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES		16,868.	
MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES		0.	
FUNDRAISING EXPENSES		59,395.	
TOTAL EXPENSES		76,263.	
PROFESSIONAL FEES:			
PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES		0.	
MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES		51,740.	
FUNDRAISING EXPENSES		0.	
TOTAL EXPENSES		51,740.	
MISCELLANEOUS OTHER NON-OPERATING EXPENSES:			
PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES		39,666.	
MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES		3,384.	
FUNDRAISING EXPENSES		3,163.	
TOTAL EXPENSES		46,213.	
EVENT SERVICES:			
PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES		12,815.	
MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES		1,486.	
FUNDRAISING EXPENSES		1,562.	
TOTAL EXPENSES		15,863.	
TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES ON FORM 990, PART IX, LINE 24E, COL A		287,904.	